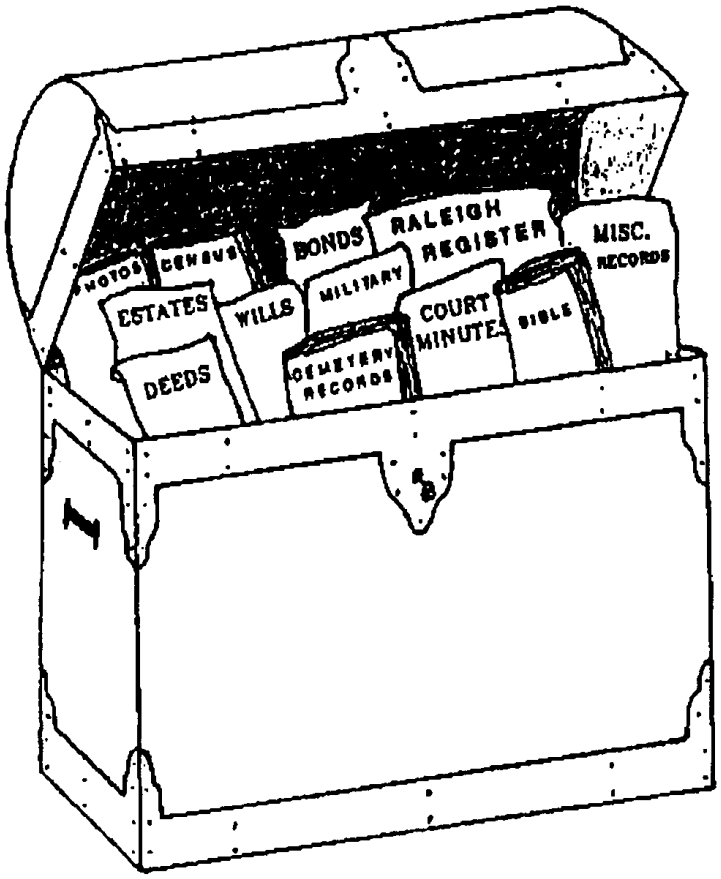
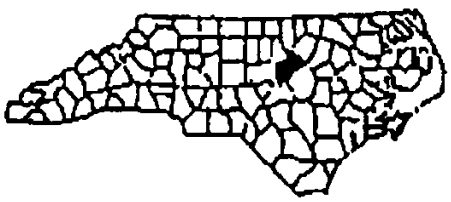
WAKE TREASURES



VOLUME XVIII, NUMBER 1 –WINTER/SPRING 2008

Wake County Genealogical Society



Post Office Box 17713
Raleigh, North Carolina 27619-7713

WAKE TREASURES

Journal of the Wake County Genealogical Society

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HOW-TO ARTICLES

Wills Are Found in County Records, Right? 1

Statewide Name Lists of the Civil War Era, 1861-1869 Part 8: North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, and Oregon. 2

Courthouse Records 8

DATA AND OTHER ITEMS

Aycock-Rowland Data 11

Rowland and Aycock Cemetery – Updated 2007 12

Heart of Apex Swept by Fire 14

Profile of John Hinton 17

Wake County Court Papers 17

Officials of Wake County, 1771 through 1870s 36

Wake County Deed Book R 37

Wake County Divorce Records 1831-1910 41

Direct Tax of 1815 and 1816 43

Passport for William Jones 44

Early History of Johnston County 46

NC Yearbook – 1911 50

State Government – Executive Department 50
State Government – Legislative Department 51
State Government – Judicial Department 51
United States Courts 51
Societies and Organizations 52
North Carolina National Guard 54
Political Organizations 55
North Carolina Railroads 55
Wake County 55
Apex 60
Cary 61
Forestville 62
Fuquay Springs 62

Garner 63
Holly Springs 63
Morrisville 64
Raleigh 64
Rolesville 78
Wake Forest 78
Wakefield 80
Wendell 80
Zebulon 81

INDEX 83

Journal Committee

Managing Editor – OPEN

Format and Layout
Hope Blackford

Abstractors/Transcribers
Marie Cooke
Lucia Finley
Sue Olmsted
Sarah Sheffield
Rosalee Thomas

Regular Contributors
Debbi Blake – *NC State Archives*
Diane Richard –
Mosaic Research and Project Management

Proofreaders
Gordon Castleberry
June Lioret
Jocelyn Powell

Cover Design
Laura J. Alley

Print – ISSN 1055-7857
Electronic – ISSN 1941-3874
CD – ISSN 1941-3866

Postal Mail: All correspondence should be sent to ***WCGS***, PO Box 17713, Raleigh, NC 27619-7713.

Online: Send email to <wakecogen@gmail.com>. You can subscribe to our society mail list from our web site. Find us on the web at <http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/>.

Change of Address: Please notify ***WCGS*** of any change of address (postal or e-mail) as soon as it is known so that ***WCGS*** communications will reach you in a timely manner.

Styles Used in Abstracts and Transcriptions: In an attempt to provide consistency throughout Wake Treasures, the Journal Committee has adopted the following styles to be used in all abstracts or transcriptions.

- Spelling – Retained as found in the original document.
- Surnames – Capitalized and bold, even in word-for-word transcriptions.
- ? following a word – Letters difficult to read, but it looks like (DUW ?) or there is a second possibility (PANN/PAW ?).
- ? following a letter in a word – Uncertain of the preceding letter (MU?RRY).
- … – Words, phrases or sentences are omitted from the original.
- ~~Word~~ —Word, phrase or sentence marked through in original document.
- Tho_as or Tho__s – Letter or letters illegible or missing.
- _____ – Word illegible or missing.
- [Anything in brackets] – Comment from abstractor or transcriber.

Other Notations:
NC Archives – The short form for the Reference Unit of the Division of Archives and History, North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources.
CR.099.000/AR 6.0/etc. – The call or stack numbers used by the NC Archives to organize the storage of records.

Copyright© 2008 All Rights Reserved, Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.

WILLS ARE FOUND IN COUNTY RECORDS, RIGHT?

By Debbi Blake, North Carolina State Archives

Everyone knows where to check for wills. Right? County records. Right? Actually, for the most part, that is right—probate of wills occurred in the county clerk of court's office, so researchers can go straight to the Archives' county records for these most important documents. But that is not all of the story. First, what exactly is a will?

A will is a legal instrument by which a person disposes of his property. The disposition is to take effect after the person dies. There are several types of wills, but the three that are encountered most in doing research are attested, holographic and nuncupative wills. An attested will is one that has been executed according to law. A holographic will is one that is executed and signed totally in the testator's hand. A nuncupative will is one in which the testator, usually on the death bed, orally dictates his/her will to witnesses or declares his wishes to witnesses and they are written down.

Sometimes the will begins with the words "my last will and testament." The testament part refers to the disposition of personal property, while the will part disposes of real property.

The body of the will is the essence of what the testator wishes to happen to his/her property. The executor or executrix is named and the testator and witnesses signed the document or made their marks. Sometimes, at a later date, a codicil is added to a will when the testator wants to make some changes to the will but does not need to change it so drastically that a whole new will is necessary.

As mentioned in the introductory paragraph, the North Carolina State Archives has many, many wills among its holdings. Most are part of the county records series. The Archives has wills for most counties up to the early part of the 20th century. For some counties they are even more contemporary and the card catalog will give the inclusive dates for all counties. Generally, though the more contemporary wills remain in the county of probate. It can be interesting, even necessary, to compare original wills with the recorded copy in the will book. Most will books remain in the county of probate, although the Archives does have some originals, and all will books if you consider the ones on microfilm. If for no other reason, the will book copy may be easier to read and, therefore, it is important to take the time to compare them. Remember also that mistakes can and were made. A line might have been left off of a copy. It is also possible to find original wills that were never copied into the will books and wills in will books where the original was lost.

If, however, the researcher limits themselves to will searches in county records, they have done themselves a great disservice. Wills, those elusive and oh-so-sought after documents, can be found in a number of other places in the North Carolina State Archives. Dr. Thornton Mitchell did the genealogical world a great service by compiling an index to wills held by the North Carolina State Archives. *North Carolina Wills: A Testator Index 1663-1900* makes it simple for researchers to determine whether or not the Archives has a will for an individual. It also indicates the forms in which that will is available. The index not only gives the citation for the will book copy, but also indicates whether or not the archives has the original. The last column in the index lists the collection in which the original will is found, as well as indicates to the researcher the many places wills can be. Even within the county records, wills can sometimes be found in unexpected places, such as deed books, records of estates and minutes of the courts of pleas and quarter sessions.

Simply put, the very earliest wills, those prior to 1760, were filed with the secretary of state's office. By 1777 probate of wills was handled by the county courts and taken over by the county superior courts in 1868. For more comprehensive information regarding laws involving wills see Helen Leary's *North Carolina Research*. A short synopsis of laws related to wills can also be found in the introduction to Mitchell's *North Carolina Wills*.

Other places to search for wills or copies of wills are private collections, Supreme Court records, secretary of state land grant books, colonial court records, and, less often, orders and decrees or special proceedings. Finding aids for locating the above are available in the Search Room in card catalogs, on MARS, or through the *Guide to Private Collections in the North Carolina State Archives*.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Over the course of time many records, including wills, have been lost, unfortunately for us all. If a will has been lost there are often places that can be checked for at least a mention of the will. That information will provide an approximate date of death based on the probate date. County court minutes are the most likely place to find such mentions, but other places include estates files, executor's bonds or records, and sometimes guardian records.

The research value of an ancestor's will cannot be overestimated. It is an invaluable look at what an ancestor's wishes were with regard to his/her property. It establishes relationships and often pinpoints location of land. Some salient facts that should be remembered regarding wills are 1) only a small portion of the population left a will 2) some wills do not include names of heirs, only relationships, such as my wife, son, daughter 3) some records have not survived 4) errors occur in wills 5) some people died in unexpected places, such as other countries, states or counties 6) testators often do not mention every family member; he/she may already have given an inheritance to a son or daughter and so has already taken care of them outside the will. The burden of research falls on the researcher, who must study, think and analyze all information that could be pertinent. Looking at all available documentation can be daunting, and, yes, even a bit tedious, but in the long run, isn't finding a will worth it?

STATEWIDE NAME LISTS OF THE CIVIL WAR ERA, 1861-1869
PART 8: NORTH CAROLINA, NORTH DAKOTA, OHIO, OKLAHOMA, AND OREGON.

By William Dollarhide

Excerpted from the original article in the Jan-Feb 2008 issue of *Everton's Genealogical Helper*.
Used with permission.

This is the eighth segment of the series, "National and Statewide Name Lists of the Civil War Era, 1861-1869." Part 1 identified the National Soldier Lists, Union Pension Records, and National Tax Assessments; Part 2 began the state-by-state resources with Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, and the District of Columbia; Part 3 continued with Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, and Illinois; Part 4 continued with Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, and Kentucky; Part 5 continued with Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Michigan; Part 6 continued with Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, and Nevada; Part 7 continued with New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, and New York; and this Part 8 continues with the states of North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, and Oregon.

Statewide Name Lists:

Between the 1860 and 1870 federal censuses, there were state censuses, statewide tax lists, military lists, and other statewide name lists produced for Union and Confederate states, including territories and states created during or shortly after the Civil War. Post-Civil War Pension Records for the confederate soldiers were also a function of the individual states, rather than the U.S. federal government. This review is presented in alphabetical order for all participating states and territories of the Civil War era, and identifies for each the following resources:

Online Resources:

- The State Archives and/or the State Library Website; and any Civil War related databases available online at a state Website.
- Any private Civil War Website for a state.
- Any online statewide name lists, 1861-1869.

Published Resources:

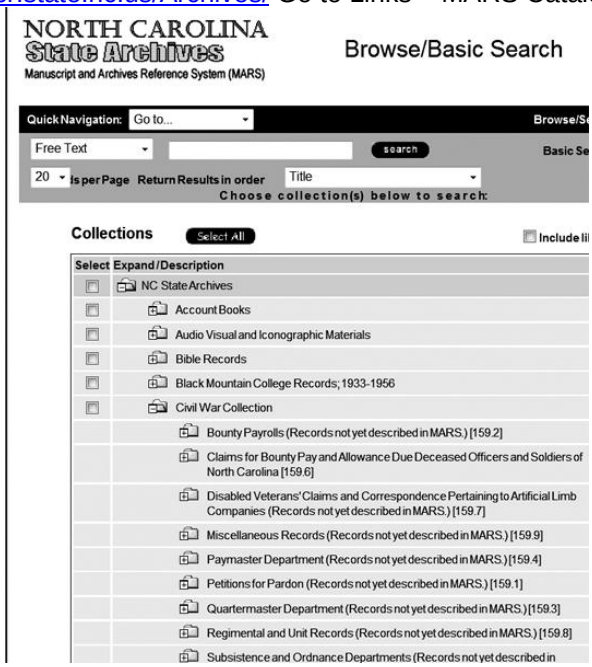
- Any published Compiled Service Records, Militia Lists, Pension Records, or Veteran Records specific to the state.
- Any statewide name lists 1861-1869, including State Censuses, Tax Lists, or Voter Registration Lists.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

NORTH CAROLINA

Online North Carolina Resources

1. North Carolina State Archives – MARS Catalog Search
Home Page: www.ah.dcr.state.nc.us/Archives/ Go to Links – MARS Catalog.



One of America's great archives, the NC State Archives in Raleigh holds over 50,000 linear feet of original materials containing millions of individual items. Collections from the Civil War era are extensive, as are county records transferred to the archives, vital records, and colonial and state records dating to the early 1600s. Although the archives contains by far the most extensive assembly of manuscript records and North Caroliniana, a researcher must visit the archives in person to view any records included in the huge collection – the NC State Archives has virtually no digitized databases available via the Internet. But, one online service that is very useful is the **Manuscript and Archives Reference System (MARS)**, the descriptive catalog of their holdings. The categories are well organized for locating certain types of records, for example, the category, "Civil War Collection," includes the following sub-headings:

- Bounty Payrolls
- Claims for Bounty Pay and Allowance Due Deceased Officers and Soldiers of North Carolina
- Disabled Veterans' Claims and Correspondence Pertaining to Artificial Limb Companies
- Miscellaneous Records
- Paymaster Department
- Petitions for Pardon
- Quartermaster Department
- Regimental and Unit Records
- Subsistence and Ordnance Departments

2. North Carolina State Library – Online Library Catalog
Genealogical Research Page: http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/iss/gr/genealog.htm

At this page, go to the link for the State Library Catalog. The State Library of North Carolina in Raleigh is located in the same building as the NC State Archives, and together, these facilities represent the largest collection of published and manuscript materials for all periods of North Carolina's history. A program to include digitized documents at the state library's website is just

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

getting organized, so the main online service at this state facility is the very fine **State Library Catalog**. Searching the catalog allows many different routines, including those within subject categories such as "genealogy." As an example, a search for "Winslow Family" brought up 8,837 entries, with results included from any reference to the keywords from the title, author, subject listing, plus any descriptive wording attached to a particular title. A search can also be specific to a title, for example, a search for any title containing the words "civil war," revealed 1,306 entries.

3. The North Carolina Civil War Home Page
http://members.aol.com/jweaver303/nc/nccwhp.htm

Categories organized as follows:
The North Carolina Civil War Home Page Message Board
General Resources

- Statistical Abstract from the 1860 North Carolina Census
- Results of the 1856 and 1860 North Carolina Gubernatorial Election - By County
- Results of the 1860 Presidential Election in North Carolina - By County
- Results of the 1862 and 1864 North Carolina Gubernatorial Election - By County
- The 1861 Secession Convention Vote - By County
- Delegates to the 1861 North Carolina Secession Convention - By County
- North Carolina Civil War Military Conscription Pool - By County
- Proceedings of the North Carolina Secession Convention
- North Carolina Ordinances 1861-1862
- The Civil War in North Carolina

Confederate Resources

- Information by Unit
- Information by County or City
- Engagements and Significant Sites
- Biographies of North Carolina Military and Civilian Personalities
- Civil War Naval Forces Index from Ken Jones
- Civil War Genealogy FAQ

Union Unit Resources

- Links to other useful Civil War sites
- Links to Similar Collections for Other States
  - The Virginia Civil War Home Page
  - The Tennessee Civil War Home Page
  - Ashe and Alleghany County, North Carolina in the Civil War
  - Kentucky State Guard
  - New River Notes

Medical Items

- Virginia Confederate Hospitals
- Civil War Medical Terminology
- Glossary of Medical Terms (Modern usage)

Occupational Terminology

Descendant Organizations

- Sons of Confederate Veterans
- North Carolina Division Sons of Confederate Veterans
- United Daughters of the Confederacy
- North Carolina Division UDC
- Order of Southern Gray
- Children of the Confederacy
- North Carolina Civil War Genealogy

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Booksellers

- Looking for out of print books, try Bibliofind or Alibris.

4. The Civil War in North Carolina – Civil War Soldiers Index
www.researchonline.net/nccw/mastindx.htm

   The index appears to be complete for the nearly 200,000 soldiers supplied by North Carolina to Civil War regiments. Find a name from the main alpha list to see the soldier's name, regiment, and company. Click on a name to see a description of the regiment, history, battles, number killed/wounded, etc., and a link to any website dedicated to a particular regiment. Compare this name list with those found at the National Park Service website at www.civilwar.nps.gov/cwss/. Confederate unit histories are not complete at the NPS website, so this North Carolina site provides that service very nicely.

Published North Carolina Resources

1. ***Roster of North Carolina Troops in the War Between the States***, prepared by John W. Moore by order of the NC Legislature in 1881, published by Broughton & Co., Raleigh, NC, 1882, 4 vols. Original printed volumes at NC State Library, NC State Archives, and larger U.S. libraries. Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1941, 4 rolls (1 vol. per roll), FHL film #18075-18078. This is the official roster of all Confederate regiments and units formed in North Carolina. Indexed in ***Roster (Index) of North Carolina Troops in the War Between the States***, compiled by the WPA Historical Records Survey, original record filmed by the North Carolina State Archives, 1958, 15 rolls, in alphabetical order for the soldier names. FHL film organized as follows:

   - **AARON** – Blalock, L. C., FHL film #194214
   - **BLALOCK**, M – Byrd, Lemuel, FHL film #194215
   - **BYRD**, L – Creaman, J., FHL film #194216
   - **CREAMAN**, J – Elroy G., FHL film #194217
   - **ELROD**, W – Granger, FHL film #194218
   - **GRANT** – Hicks, A., FHL film #194219
   - **HICKS**, A – Johnston, J. A., FHL film #194220
   - **JOHNSTON**, W C – Lloyd, W. J., FHL film #194221
   - **LLOYD**, W R – Messor, E., FHL film #194222
   - **METCALF** – Painter, E. B., FHL film #194223
   - **PAINTER**, E M – Reece, Larkin, FHL film #194224
   - **REECE**, Leonard – Settle, H. C., FHL film #194225
   - **SETTLE**, R J – Stuman, FHL film #194226
   - **STUMPER** – Waters, James R., FHL film #194227
   - **WATERS**, Jesse – Zollicoffer, FHL film #194228

2. ***North Carolina Troops, 1861-1865: A Roster, compiled by the North Carolina Department of Archives of History***, edited by Louis H. Manarin, published by Broadfoot Pub. Co., 1966, 16 vols., FHL book 975.6 M2nc and 15 supplement volumes. See also ***North Carolina Confederate Soldiers, 1861-1865***, edited by Janet B. Hewett ; arranged by Joyce Lawrence, published by Broadfoot Pub., 1999, 3 vols. From intro: "These are names of North Carolina Confederate soldiers that are listed in the 16-volume Broadfoot Publishing Company set, *The Roster of Confederate Soldiers, 1861-1865*. The name roster lists the soldiers alphabetically by name. The unit roster lists the soldiers sequentially by units in the order of cavalry, artillery, and infantry and miscellaneous. These rosters may be used as an index for accessing individual compiled service records." Contents: vol. 1: Name roster: A-O; vol. 2: Name roster P-Z, unit roster, Cav., 6th Sr. Res.; vol. 3: Unit roster, 7th. Inf.-Misc., FHL book 975.6M2nccv.1-3.

3. ***Compiled Service Records of Confederate Soldiers Who Served in Organizations From the State of North Carolina***, microfilm of original records at the National Archives, Washington, DC. "... the compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served. The jacket-envelope typically contains (1) card abstracts of

entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls, returns, rosters, payrolls, appointment books, hospital registers, Union prison registers and rolls, parole rolls, and inspection reports; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. There are cross-reference cards and jacket-envelopes for soldiers' names that appear in the records under more than one spelling… Preceding the jacket-envelope for the individual soldiers in each organizational unit there are empty envelopes on which are listed the officers of that unit. Following these are jacket-envelopes containing (1) caption cards for muster-in and muster-out rolls showing the exact caption of the rolls that were copied and the certificate of the mustering officer verifying the accuracy of the rolls; and (2) record-of-events cards, indicating the activities in which any portion of the unit had been engaged." Filmed by the National Archives, series M270, 580 rolls. FHL has complete set, beginning with FHL film #821768. See also ***Confederate Soldiers Service Records***, a register compiled by Beth B. Workman for the Family History Library, 1969, filmed on 1 roll, FHL film #599499. Another filming, FHL film #908646.

4. ***Index to Compiled Service Records of Confederate Soldiers Who Served in Organizations from the State of North Carolina***, microfilm of original records at the National Archives, Washington, DC. North Carolina supplied over 197,000 soldiers to Confederate units during the Civil War. This index is a list of the names as prepared on the General Index Cards. Filmed by the National Archives, series M2770, 43 rolls. FHL has complete set, beginning with FHL film #821768 (surnames A – At). This is the same list of names now online at the National Park Service website at www.civilwar.nps.gov/cwss/.

5. ***Compiled Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served in Organizations From the State of North Carolina***, microfilm of original records at the National Archives, Washington, DC. Filmed by the National Archives, series M401, 25 rolls. FHL has complete set, beginning with FHL film #1473248 (1st Infantry, A-Bl).

6. ***Index to Compiled Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served in Organizations From the State of North Carolina***, microfilm of original records at the National Archives, Washington, DC. Over 5,000 Union soldiers were drawn from North Carolina. Filmed by the National Archives, series M391, 2 rolls. FHL has both rolls as FHL film #881590 (Index, A-L) and FHL film #881591 (Index Le-Z). This is the same list of names now online at the National Park Service website at www.civilwar.nps.gov/cwss/.

7. ***Histories of the Several Regiments and Battalions From North Carolina in the Great War 1861-1865***, written by members of the respective commands; edited by Walter Clark, Published by the state, 1901, 5 vols. Filmed by Microfilming Corp. of America, Sanford, NC, 1983, 48 microfiches. FHL has series cataloged as FHL fiche #6052205. All five volumes are indexed in ***Clark 's Regiments, an Extended Index: to the Histories of the Several Regiments and Battalions From North Carolina in the Great War, 1861-1865***, by Charles C. Davis, published by Pelican Pub., Gretna, LA, 2001, 506 pages. FHL book 975.6 M2hs.

8. ***Confederate Service Record, Out of State, North Carolina, 1861-1865***, microfilm of originals in the Alabama Department of Archives and History in Montgomery, Alabama. This is an alphabetical listing of persons who served in Alabama from out of state. Information was compiled by the Alabama Department of Archives and History from various sources. Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1987, 1 roll, FHL film #1411532 (North Carolina list is item 12).

9. ***Muster rolls and Lists of Confederate Troops Paroled in North Carolina, 1862-1865***, introduction compiled by Claire Prechtel-Kluskens and Karen Martinson, microfilm of original records at the National Archives in Washington, DC. May include name, rank, unit, witness, place of parole, and other remarks. Includes list of military units for each parole locality. Filmed by the National Archives, 1995, 7 rolls. FHL has entire series, beginning with FHL film #2155455 (Places of parole: Albemarle, Bunn's House, Charlotte, Ft. Macon, Goldsboro).

10. ***North Carolina, Civil War Amnesty Papers***, compiled by Sandra Lee Almasy, published by Kensington Glen Pub., Middleton, WI, 1999, 12 vols. Includes indexes to amnesty files, general, location and ship & troops, extracted from the North Carolina section of the records at the National Archives (filmed on 72 rolls, see Part 1, National Confederate Lists). Contents: vol. 1: Beaufort, Bertie, Camden, Carteret, Chowan, Craven, Currituck, Dare, Gates, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Northampton, Pamlico, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell, and Washington counties; vol. 2: Brunswick, Columbus, Duplin, Jones, Lenoir, New Hanover, Onslow, Pender counties; vol. 3: Edgecombe, Greene, Halifax, Nash, Pitt, Wilson counties; vol. 4: Bladen, Cumberland, Hoke, Johnston, Robeson, Sampson, Wayne counties; vol. 5: Durham, Orange, Wake counties; vol. 6. Caswell, Franklin, Granville, Person, Vance, Warren counties; vol. 7: Alamance, Chatham, Harnett, Lee, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Scotland counties; vol. 8: Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Rockingham, Stokes counties; vol. 9: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Catawba, Davie, Iredell, Surry, Wilkes, Yadkin counties; vol. 10: Anson, Cabarrus, Davidson, Rowan, Stanly, Union counties; vol. 11: Burke, Caldwell, Cleveland, Gaston, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Watauga counties; vol. 12: Avery, Buncombe, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, Transylvania, Yancey counties. FHL book 975.6 M2as v. 1-12.

11. ***North Carolina Petitions for Presidential Pardon 1865-1868 (an index)***, compiled by Russell S. Koonts, published 1996, 76 pages. An index to the petitions from some 2,000 North Carolinians who were excluded from the general amnesty proclamations of May 29, 1865. FHL book 975.6 M2kr.

12. ***Applications for Confederate Soldier's and Widow's Pensions, 1885-1953***, microfilm of original records at the North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh, NC. The names found in the various files and indexes are in alphabetical order by the veterans' last name. The pension applications are in three files: (1) 1885-1901; (2) after 1901; and, (3) some "after 1901" material that belongs in the 1885- 1901 file.

    The dates indicated for each item are not always reliable. For this reason, the archive staff has been removing "After 1901" material that belongs in the earlier file. Also, the earlier file contains a small a mount of material created prior to 1885. Indexes for each of the file sets are found on the first roll in the series (FHL film #175779); and the last roll (FHL film #1547723). Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1958, 1988, 105 rolls, applications beginning with FHL film #1535033 (Abbott, Macon – Blackwood, John).

13. ***Internal Revenue Assessment List for North Carolina, 1864-1866***, microfilm of original records at the National Archives, Washington, DC. Contains information for the following districts: DISTRICT 1: Beaufort, Bertie, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Gates, Halifax, Hertford, Hyde, Martin, Northampton, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell, and Washington counties; DISTRICT 2: Carteret, Craven, Duplin, Edgecombe, Greene, Jones, Lenoir, New Hanover, Onslow, Pitt, Wayne, and Wilson counties; DISTRICT 3: Anson, Bladen, Brunswick, Columbus, Cumberland, Harnett, Montgomery, Moore, Richmond, Robeson, Sampson, and Stanly counties; DISTRICT 4: Chatham, Franklin, Granville, Johnston, Nash, Orange, Wake, and Warren counties; DISTRICT 5: Alamance, Caswell, Davidson, Forsyth, Guilford, Person, Randolph, Rockingham, Stokes, and Surry counties; DISTRICT 6: Alexander, Cabarrus, Catawba, Davie, Gaston, Iredell, Lincoln, Mecklenburg, Rowan, Union, Wilkes, and Yadkin counties; DISTRICT 7: Alleghany, Ashe, Buncombe, Burke, Caldwell, Cherokee, Clay, Cleveland, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Polk, Rutherford, Transylvania, Watauga, and Yancey counties. Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1988, 2 rolls, FHL film #1578467-1578468.

14. ***North Carolina Extant Voter Registrations of 1867***, compiled by Frances Holloway Wynne, published by Heritage Books, Bowie, MD, 1992, 278 pages. Includes index. "All known voter lists for 1867... The counties are: Carteret, Chowan, Clay, Cleveland, Craven, Cumberland, Currituck, Davidson, Duplin, Edgecombe, Franklin, Gaston, Granville, Guilford, Hyde, Onslow, and Wake. All males twenty-one years old or older, who had been in the precinct a year or more,were to register; each was to sign an oath of allegiance and assure that he had not given aid to the enemy, i.e., the Confederate government. Blacks, many of whom were former slaves, were included in these lists. Names are alphabetically arranged by surnames. Data includes acceptance or rejection (and if so,

why), county and township, and color. Appendices cover such items as a listing of counties and voting precincts, and population comparisons of free blacks and whites from the 1860 and 1870 federal censuses." back cover. FHL book 975.6 N4w.

15. ***1886 Regional Directory***. See ***Chas. Emerson's North Carolina Tobacco Belt Directory: Embracing the Counties of Alamance, Durham, Forsyth, Granville, Guilford, Orange, Rockingham, Vance and Wake Giving the Location of all Business and Professional Men, a Complete List of all Land-owners, Number of Acres Owned, and P.O. Address of Each, Post-office ... Directory of North Carolina ... City, County and State Governments*** ..., microfilm of original published by Emerson, Greensboro, NC, 1886, 764 pages. Filmed by Microfilming Corporation of America, Sanford, NC, 1979. FHL has 9 microfiches, FHL fiche # 6014477-6014485.

16. ***North Carolina, 1890, Civil War Veterans Census***, by Sandra L. Almasy, published by Kensington Glen Pub., 1990, 316 pages. Includes index. A census of veterans of the Union armed forces and their widows, containing also information on other U.S. veterans and many Confederate veterans. FHL book 975.6 M2a.

17. ***Confederate Gravestone Records***, microfilm of index giving volume and page numbers in the original references at the NC State Archives, Raleigh, filmed by the NC archives, 1972, 1 roll, FHL film #882970.

18. ***Pre-1914 Cemetery Inscription Card Index***, microfilm of original records prepared by the Historical Records Survey, Works Projects Administration. Surname index cards list county, name of cemetery, town, person, date of birth, death date, age, spouse or parents, location of grave, military information. Cemetery cards are organized alphabetically by county, alphabetically by town and then alphabetically by cemetery name. Filmed by the NC State Archives, 1972, 23 rolls. FHL has entire set, beginning with FHL film #882944 (Surname index Aa-At). See also ***Post-1914 Cemetery Inscription Card Index***, 5 rolls, beginning with FHL film #882965 (surnames A-C).

COURTHOUSE RECORDS

Permission to reprint granted by the author, Sandra K. Gorin.

*[**Note from the author:** "I'm sure there have been changes! You might note that in many KY Circuit Court offices that the older documents are no longer in house but have been sent to the State of Kentucky Department of Archives and Libraries in Frankfort, KY. I'm not sure if all have but I know a large majority has. I have about 380 books for sale, which can be purchased through my website: http://ggpublishing.tripod.com/. I also do paid research in Barren County, Kentucky, with 37 years experience!"]*

*[**Note from Debbi Blake, North Carolina State Archives:** The article itself is fine but I think it may need to be pointed out to the readership that North Carolina's courthouses may or may not have records like the ones in KY. Many of the records in the list, NC also has but they are known by a different name and some of the things we don't even have. Much of what is on the list, that we have, has been transferred here to the Archives and is no longer in the courthouse. A lot will depend on the schedule under which that county is working as to whether it will be here or in the county. I would just caution readers that all states, and even all counties, are not equal in terms of their records.]*

When I first walked into a Courthouse as a researcher, I didn't know which way to turn first! Will this book help me; does it have genealogical information? In each state, the names of county record books vary, and this will be a list of what they are commonly known as in Kentucky and what they contain. I cannot guarantee that every book is available in every county; I'll start posting that later!

ADMINISTRATOR APPOINTMENT BOOKS: This is a list of the administrators named to handle the estates of those dying intestate (without a will). It shows the court term when they were appointed, name of administrator, name of the estate (who died), label of the order book and page number, and any attestments of the County Clerk.

ADMINISTRATOR'S BOND BOOKS: This is a record of bonds made by the Administrators of personal property of those dying intestate. It gives the names of the sureties, name of the administrator, signatures of the sureties, and attestments of the County Clerk.

APPRAISER'S APPOINTMENT: Includes court orders appointing appraisers to go on the estate of the deceased and place a value on real and personal estate. Shows date (monthly term of the court), names of the appraisers, and names of estate.

APPRENTICESHIP BOOK: This was the binding of a person, or an indenture, to serve another person for a specified time to learn and art or trade. Gives dates of the indenture, name of the apprentice, apprentice's father, person to whom apprenticed, terms, witnesses signatures, and acknowledgements. Many times, it will show age or date of birth of apprenticed and to what trade apprenticed.

BASTARD(Y) BOND: An agreement or covenant made to the Commissioner of Kentucky by an unmarried woman who has given birth to a bastard child which secured a warrant for the father of the child to be brought before the Court to be dealt with (child support, etc.).

BASTARDY WARRANTS BOOK: This is a document giving a county officer the authority to bring in the father of an illegitimate child; includes the statement of the affiant, name of the accused father, residence of the affiant and defendant, birth date of the child, and attestments.

CENSUS REPORT OF SCHOOL CHILDREN: Submitted annually, this records the names of school children showing district number, parents/guardian, child's name, how many students, sex, age, and certifications.

CERTIFICATION OF LOCATION: A report which shows county and state, date, name of man making a claim, purpose for which claim was made, land claimed, boundaries and descriptions of land. This was normally given to early settlers in the county.

CHATTEL MORTGAGE RECORDS: Mortgage on personal property, seldom on land. Names of grantor and grantee, date, obligation, description of each article, signatures, certifications, and date of recording.

COMMISSIONERS DEED BOOKS: This is the recording of deeds conveyed to the Master Commissioner reference Chancery (Equity) proceedings. Names of grantor/grantee, terms, Master Commissioner's report, description of land, any restrictions, and signatures.

COMMISSIONER'S REPORTS: Records the Commissioners proceedings when ordered by the Circuit Court. Gives order, names to whom allotments are made, survey date, description of allotments, map of the plot, costs, dates, and signatures.

COMMONWEALTH ORDER BOOK: (Circuit Clerk's office normally). Transcription of orders in Commonwealth (State) cases which were tried before the Circuit Court. Date, number and nature of the order, names of plaintiff/defendant, and disposition of the order. You will find these dealing primarily with concealed weapons, grand larceny, whiskey sales, bail bonds, disturbing religious services, lunatics, rape, burglary, selling/giving whiskey to a minor, horse stealing, and murder.

COUNTY CLERK CASH BOOK: Dates of collections made, from whom received, name of account, kind of tax, license, or commissions and fees.

COUNTY COURT CLERK'S REPORT BOOKS: Record of sales of licenses in monthly reports. Shows date of meeting, name of Clerk, how many days in each report, amount collected, and certification.

COUNTY COURT ORDER BOOKS: Rulings and proceedings of the County Clerk. Court term, date, presiding judge, orders and proceedings, date of adjournment, and signature. Very important book. Can include mill viewings, naturalizations, tax waivers, patents, and power of attorneys … **find this book!**

DEED BOOKS: This is where the land deeds are recorded, transferring title of real estate from one to another. Name of grantors and grantees, how secured, reservations of property not transferred, copy of grantor's signature, acknowledgements before Notary, and date recorded.

DOCKET BOOK: Cases to be tried. Shows current standing or previous rulings in this case, plaintiff's attorney, defendant's attorney, parties involved in the case, and actions.

EXECUTOR APPOINTMENTS: Court orders where an Executor is appointed to handle the settlement of the estate of one who has died with a will. Date, court term, executor's name, deceased's name, and attestations.

EXECUTORS BOND BOOKS: Recording of the bonds required for an Executor. Name of executor, name of estate (deceased individual), sureties, terms, dates, and signatures.

FIDUCIARIES LIST: Similar to a trustee. A book showing the name of the fiduciary, the deceased, and any heirs.

GUARDIAN APPOINTMENT BOOK: The court orders in the appointment of guardians for a ward/wards. Court term, name of guardian, name of the ward, age of ward, and attestments by County Clerk.

GUARDIAN BOND BOOKS: Recording of the Guardian bonds, name of guardian and minor, principle required, sureties, date, signatures of sureties, and County attestments.

INQUESTS BOOK: Official investigation before a jury showing state and county, date, coroner's name, deceased's name, oath of jury, jurymen's names, verdict as to cause of death, signatures, and three witnesses.

INVENTORIES AND APPRAISEMENTS/SALE BILL BOOKS: Records the inventories and appraisements of personal property. Shows date, name of owners, kind of property, buyers, appraisers, and dates.

LAND ENTRIES: Shows name of person, who made the entry, number of acres, description. In our county, these were found on almost 1,000 pieces of paper about the size of small "stickem" note, crammed in the back of a file cabinet!

LAND WARRANT BOOK: Shows land warrants, receipt of purchase of land, buyer's name, date of warrant, and signatures.

LIS PENDENS BOOKS: Actions filed which would affect title to some property subject to the rights of the plaintiff. Shows plaintiffs/defendants names, date, action, location and description of land, signature, and attestations.

LIST OF NON-RESIDENT LAND BOOK: People living outside of the county who own land within the county. Owner's name, date, book recorded in, acres, value, number of district, when transferred or sold. In this county, again on pieces of paper.

MISCELLANEOUS RECORD BOOK: Sometimes contain powers of attorney, nullification of same, mortgages, articles of incorporation, chattel mortgages, etc.

MORTGAGE BOOKS: Putting up property as security for payment of debt. Became void if payment was made. Date of mortgage, mortgagor, mortgagee, amount, nature of indebtedness, description of each article, and signatures. With many early bank failures in KY, this happened quite often.

NATURALIZATION PAPERS/BOOKS: Shows intent and acceptance of foreigners becoming citizens of the US. Name of applicant, oath, date of entry into US, place of former residence, obeyance of rules and regulations, and date of acceptance.

NOTE RELEASES: Articles released. Why and what released, witnesses, releasor, and attestments.

PROBATE ORDERS: Appointment of Fiduciaries/trustee. Orders appointing appraisers, administrators, guardians, executors, dates of appointment, and who appointed.

PROCESSIONERS REPORT BOOK. This was a man/men who determined the boundaries of land in dispute. Affidavits were taken of the parties concerned, shows plats of the land, description of land, taxes, and court fees … an excellent source.

RECAPITULATION OF TAXES: This is the Sheriff's enumeration of all the real, tangible property that is listed as taxable for the county. It will show the date, taxpayer's name, district number, name of the nearest resident, number of acres per tract, total acreage, value of all minerals, improvements, timber, town lots, and value of personal property.

RECORD OF INQUEST BOOK: Official investigations by juries listing people with "unsound minds." Name of presiding judge, date, person examined, attorney's name, attorney for defendant, juror's names, description of the defendant, and signatures (copy).

ROAD ORDER BOOK: Lists the rulings of the County Court regarding the establishment of new roads, abandonments of existing roads, improvements to existing roads, and changing of courses of roads. Gives location of road and, many times, people living along that road who were appointed as surveyors or helpers.

SALE BILLS: Articles and selling price, purchaser's name, date of sale, owner, and signatures.

SETTLEMENT BOOK: Records settlements made by the Administrator of an individual dying without will, includes heirs, date of settlement, and amount.

SHERIFF'S LAND SOLD FOR TAXES BOOK: This was land sold by the sheriff for non-payment of taxes. Shows total taxes, any penalties imposed, name of land owner, animals, values, and acknowledgements.

STRAYS BOOK: Stray animals found by people. Shows name of person who found the animal, description of same, value, how long kept, dates, and acknowledgements.

WILL BOOKS: A copy of the original will. Gives names of deceased, date, his provisions, copy of signatures, certifications, and attestations.

Sandra Gorin referenced the following web sites as possibly being of interest to our readers:
SCKY Archives: http://archiver.rootsweb.com/th/index?list=south-central-kentucky
Barren Co Archives: http://archiver.rootsweb.com/th/index?list=kybarren
Sandi's Genealogical Puzzlers: http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~gensoup/gorin/puz.html
GGP: http://ggpublishing.tripod.com/

AYCOCK-ROWLAND DATA

Submitted by Ann Brosnahan

Wake County, NC - Obituary of
George Griffin **AYCOCK** and his wife Holland Annie **ROSE AYCOCK**. 1900.
Published in the *News and Observer*, Raleigh, NC, Friday Morning, April 20, 1900

HUSBAND AND WIFE JOINED
Mr. **AYCOCK** and His Wife Die in Two Days of Each Other.

News has reached Raleigh of two very sad deaths which have recently taken place in this vicinity. A husband, who died last Tuesday night, only preceded his wife in the grave one day, she on yesterday afternoon having joined her husband in the spirit land.

The man who died was Mr. **AYCOCK** of Walnut Creek. Mr. **AYCOCK** died last Tuesday night from grip and was buried Wednesday afternoon. On yesterday afternoon his wife also died and will be buried today.

Mr. **AYCOCK** was a farmer and had been living for the past two years or more on a farm belonging to Mr. Newt. ***ROWLINGS** of this county. Mr. **AYCOCK** had leased the farm upon which he worked from *Mr. **ROWLINGS** for a period of five years and was this year preparing to run a three-horse farm. Nearly two years of his lease remain unexpired.

His wife, who had been in feeble health for some time did not long have to bear the pain of separation. She was an estimable woman and was faithful in her duties and attentive to comforts of those whom she loved. She was about fifty years of age at the time of her death and her husband was about fifty five.

Mr. **AYCOCK** was very substantial and thorough going man. He was a skilful farmer and never failed to make good crops. He was known especially for his honesty and his energy. He was a hard worker and always made good his work and was also a good manager. A man with who he has had repeated business transactions says that he never knew him to fail to come up to his promises. They have several children all of who are grown or nearly so and two of whom are said to live in Raleigh. Mr. **AYCOCK** was buried Wednesday on the *Rowlings place. His wife will be placed by him today.

George Griffin **AYCOCK**, b. 2 March 1838 Burnswick Co., VA
d. 17 April 1900 Wake Co. NC

George Griffin **AYCOCK**, Private in the Civil War, Co. B, 'Nat Macon Guards,' 30th Reg. NC Infantry (State Troops), Army of Northern Virginia, C.S.A. He enlisted in Warren Co, NC August 16, 1861. Son of Abner **ACOCK**/**AYCOCK** and Sarah **HARPER AYCOCK** of Warren Co. NC.

Holland Ann Rose **AYCOCK**, b. abt. 1855 Wayne Co. NC.
d. 19 April 1900 Wake Co. NC.
Daughter of William **ROSE**, Jr. and Chelly **BRIDGERS ROSE** of Wayne Co. NC.

Page 2: George G. Griffin **AYCOCK** and Holland Annie **ROSE AYCOCK** children were William E. **AYCOCK**, Etta Mae **AYCOCK**, Elizabeth **AYCOCK**, Leonard A. **AYCOCK**, Edward H. **AYCOCK**, Nancy I. **AYCOCK**, Sally Clara **AYCOCK**, and George D. **AYCOCK**.

***NOTE:** The name of **ROWLINGS** was misspelled in the Newspaper; should have been spelled **ROWLAND**.

ROWLAND AND AYCOCK CEMETERY – UPDATED 2007

Submitted by Ann Brosnahan

People that we know are buried in the small **ROWLAND**/**AYCOCK** Cemetery on the Macedonia New Life Church property located on Rock Quarry Rd., Raleigh, North Carolina: This list was compiled and transcribed by **AYCOCK** family members and George G. **AYCOCK**'s great-granddaughter, Ann **BROSNAHAN**.

Rough Field Stone Markers with no Inscriptions:
The **AYCOCK** Family:

1. **AYCOCK**, George G.
   02 Mar 1838 - 17 Apr 1900
2. **AYCOCK**, Holland Annie Rose
   Abt. 1855 - 19 Apr 1900
3. **AYCOCK**, George D.
   S/O George and Holland **AYCOCK**
   13 Sept 1892 - Before 1900

Headstones with Inscriptions-**ROWLAND** Family:

1. **ROWLAND**, Samuel
   08 Oct 1815 - 09 Aug 1880
2. **ROWLAND**, Isabella A., wife of Sam. L. **ROWLAND**
   19 Aug. 1833 - 25 Jan 1885
3. **ROWLAND**, Elizabeth Florence,
   Daughter of Sam and
   I. A. **ROWLAND** – ??? - 27 Nov 1888
4. **ROWLAND**, Edgar, son of S. N. and R. F. **ROWLAND**
   29 May 1887 - Sept 1889
5. **ROWLAND**, Robena F., wife of S. N. **ROWLAND**
   07 May 1854 - 08 August 1888
6. Infant daughter of S. N. **ROWLAND**
   06 Aug 1888 -

Foot Stones with Initials: E.R. and I.A.R.

3 Mar 2006, Revised and updated 8 Aug 2007

FINCH Cemetery
0 Duraleigh Rd.
Raleigh, Meredith Twp.
Wake Co., NC
N 35° 49' 51.5' W 78°42' 37.2'

From the News & Observer website: Ann **BROSNAHAN'**s family cemetery dates back to the years prior to the Civil War. Located outside the gated community of Olde Raleigh at the intersection of Duraleigh Road and Burwell Rollins Circle she has managed to save and preserve the cemetery.

Surnames that we know that are buried in this cemetery: **BEASLEY**, **CHRISTENBURY**, **FINCH**, **JONES**, **PLEASANTS**, **POLLARD**, **MAYNARD**, **SPIKES** and **WATKINS**.

The cemetery is located on Duraleigh Rd. (SR 1664) at the intersection of Burwell Rollins Circle, the entrance to 'Olde Raleigh' Subdivision, about ½ mile north of the intersection of Duraleigh Rd. and Edward's Mill Rd. (SR 3009). It is barely visible from the road, with a fine brick wall shielding it from view. You can park in the small courtyard in front of the guard house. It contains .09 acre and is no longer in use. Ann **BROSNAHAN**, BROZYMOM@aol.com, a direct descendant of the interred, has gained ownership of the cemetery and is restoring it. Permission to enter the cemetery is required.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

A large fallen tree has been removed and headstones cleaned making it possible to add names, dates, and correct any prior errors. Additional information from Family Bibles, Census, and NC Newspapers and Family Members.

BEASLEY, Carrie Pollard: b. 11 May 1890, d. 2 Aug 1974,
dau. o. W. H. & Martha **POLLARD**, w. o. Silas E. **BEASLEY**

CHRISTENBURY, Maude **FINCH**: b. 17 May 1881, d. 18 May 1977,
dau. o. Charles & Sarah Holder **FINCH**

FINCH, Carrie Keith: b. 11 Dec 1844, d. 8 Mar 1928,
w. o. Thomas **FINCH**

FINCH, Charles: b. 23 Oct 1849, d. 20 Apr 1931,
s. o. William G. & Sophronia Hayes **FINCH**

FINCH, Charles E.: b. 28 Jul 1820, d. 3 Aug 1854,
age 34 years, bro. of Wm. G. **FINCH**

FINCH, Hattie: b. 9 Oct 1882, d. 6 Aug 1899,
dau. o. Thomas & Lucy Maynard **FINCH**

FINCH, James A.: b. abt. 1876, d. 14 Jul 1916,
s. o. Chas. & Sarah H. **FINCH** (Obit. N & O, 15 Jul 1916, suicide); headstone not inscribed.

FINCH, James William: b. 1840, d. 5 Nov 1857,
s. o. Charles E. & Pennina Hayes **FINCH**

FINCH, Mamie C. Oliver: b. 2 Nov 1893, d. 7 Aug 1927,
w. o. Leon **FINCH**

FINCH, Sarah Holder: b. 4 Sep 1854, d. 10 Sep 1946 w. o. Charles **FINCH**

FINCH, Thomas Ethelbert: b. 26 Dec 1846, d. 24 Apr 1920,
s. w. Carrie Finch, s. o. Wm. & Sophronia Hayes **FINCH**, CSA Co D 1st NC Jr. Reserves

FINCH, William G.: b. 12 Feb 1818, d. 4 Sep 1856,
s. o. Ethelbert & Harriot Johnson **FINCH**

JONES, Clyde, b. 22 Feb 1885, d. 11 Dec 1906,
s. o. William Henry & Valerie Harper **JONES** (Obit. Farmer & Mechanic newspaper, 11 Dec 1906, died at Rex Hosp., Raleigh, NC, from a pistol wound and buried beside his parents at the Charles **FINCH** place outside of Raleigh); headstone not inscribed.

JONES, Valerie Harper: b. 27 Oct 1841, d. 2 Jun 1888,
w o. Wm. Henry **JONES**

JONES, William Henry: b. 14 Apr 1836, d. 28 Mar 1889,
CW Soldier, s. o. Ransom & Sarah Richardson **JONES**, headstone not inscribed.

MAYNARD, Addie P.: b. 3 May 1877, d. 13 Jun 1943,
w. o. Elmer J. **MAYNARD**, dau. o. T. H. & Pennie Finch **PLEASANTS**

MAYNARD, Elmer J.: b. 11 Apr 1878, d. 16 Sep 1955

MAYNARD, Harvey J.: b. 7 Nov 1903, d. 22 Dec 1949,
s. o. Elmer & Addie P. **MAYNARD**

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

PLEASANTS, Bettie Royster: b. 27 Mar 1882, d. 7 May 1883,
dau. o. T. H. & Pennie Finch **PLEASANTS**

PLEASANTS, Pennie (Pennina) **FINCH**: b. 21 Sep 1855, d. 18 Feb 1917,
w. o. T. H. **PLEASANTS**, dau. o. Wm. G. & Sophronia Hayes **FINCH**

PLEASANTS, Thaddeus Henry: b. 10 Mar 1853, d. 1 Apr 1924,
s.w. Pennie **PLEASANTS**

POLLARD, Bettie L.: b. 7 Nov 1873, d. 11 Mar 1940,
w. o. James W. **POLLARD**

POLLARD, James W.: b. 2 Nov 1873, d. 9 Jul 1938,
s.w. Bettie **POLLARD**, s. o. W. H. & Martha **POLLARD**

POLLARD, Martha: b. Sep 1845, d. 26 Jan 1923,
'Mother', w. o. (1.) J. H. **WATKINS**, (2.) W. H. **POLLARD**,
dau. o. Wm. G. & Sophronia Hayes **FINCH**

POLLARD, Moses: b. 15 Apr 1886, d. 1 Jul 1966,
s. o. W. H. & Martha **POLLARD**

POLLARD, William Henry: b. 15 Apr 1840, d. 18 Jun 1919,
'Father', s.w. Martha **POLLARD**, s. o. Joshua & Elizabeth Reavis **POLLARD**, CSA Co C 47 NC Infantry

SPIKES, Pennina **HAYES**: b. 28 Jul 1828, d. 13 Nov 1857,
w. o. (1.) Charles E. **FINCH**, (2.) Addison **SPIKES**,
dau. o. Dr. **HAYES**

WATKINS, Adelaide Blake: b. 14 Feb 1869, d. 1 Jun 1941,
w. o. Willie **WATKINS**

WATKINS, Leon H.: b. 5 Mar 1901, d. 12 Nov 1929,
s. o. Willie & Adelaide **WATKINS**

WATKINS, Willie: b. 24 Mar 1867, d. 2 Nov 1907,
s. o. W. H. and Martha Finch Watkins **POLLARD**

HEART OF APEX SWEPT BY FIRE

The Total Loss is Estimated to be From $15,000 to $60,000
The Insurance $21,000
Reprinted by Permission of Denise Rogers, News and Observer

Nine Buildings, Including Merchant and Farmers Bank, are Totally Destroyed by Fire–All Contained Business Enterprises, Except One, This Being the Residence of Postmaster Hudson–Citizens Awakened Early Yesterday Morning to Find Heart of Town in Grip of Fire–-Raleigh Department Summoned, But No Water Supply Available–Origin of Fire Unknown–Town Will Be Rebuilt.

(Staff Correspondence.)

Apex, June 12 [1911].—Awakened by the screaming of a locomotive whistle, the population of Apex turned out this morning at 1:30 o'clock to find the heart of the town in the grip of a destructive fire. From windows and doors flames belched forth, to be caught up by the wind and borne onward in their mad pursuit. Buildings yielded, reeled and fell into ruins, while citizens stood by, helpless to check the flames with buckets of water, the only means at their disposal.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

There were nine buildings totally destroyed and the total loss by the fire is estimated from $50,000 to $60,000, while the insurance on the destroyed property was only $21,000. Of the nine buildings destroyed eight were occupied by business enterprises, while one was the beautiful residence of Postmaster S. V. **HUDSON**. Besides these, other buildings were damaged by the flames and much property was injured.

The Origin of the Fire Unknown.

The origin of the fire is unknown. It is supposed to have started in the room of Mr. J. W. **JENKS**, who ran a butcher shop in a building on the corner of Salem and Chatham streets, owned by the Apex Land and Improvement Company. It is believed by some that the fire was started by matches ignited by rats, while others advance the theory that it was due to a cigar or cigarette stump. So far there is no conclusive evidence of any means by which the fire may have started. Several representative citizens were questioned today as to the probability of the fire's having been started by an incendiary, but all stated that they did not believe there was any foul play connected with it. An investigation, however, will be made by the authorities.

Beyond Control When Discovered.

The fire is supposed to have started about 1:15 o'clock this morning and was beyond control when the citizens were awakened at 1:30 o'clock by the whistle of the engine of a Seaboard Air Line train. The engineer, seeing the flames, blew the whistle long and loud in order to wake up the townspeople.

Citizens Turn Out With Buckets.

When the citizenship turned out a desperate effort was made to check the flames and all worked like Trojans with buckets of water, but this did little or no good. A phone message was sent to Raleigh and Chief **LUMSDEN** made preparations to have the Raleigh fire department come out, but it was learned that there were no means of securing water with which to fight the fire. Chief **LUMSDEN**, however, came to the scene in his automobile, reaching here about four o'clock.

Fire Spreads Rapidly.

Consuming the frame building in which it originated, the fire swept on to Mr. B. H. **PATE**'s building, next door, in which was located a barber shop; then to the Apex Bottling Works, and on to Mr. W. H. **HARWARD**'s general store, across the street. Mr. R. J. **BOLLING**'s grocery store was the next to catch after which the flames spread to Mr. A. V. **BAUCOM**'s drug store, then to the Merchants' and Farmers' bank, which was a two story brick building. The vaults containing between five and six thousand dollars in cash were removed from the burning building and taken to the building of the Apex Mule and Supply Company, where the bank resumed business today with Mr. J. R. **CUNNINGHAM** as cashier.

H. C. **OLIVE** Co.'s general mercantile store was the next to catch on fire, then Mr. B. V. **HUDSON**'s residence across the street. Mr. Hudson managed to save most of his furniture.

All these buildings were totally destroyed, while the fire injured several other buildings.

Summary of Loss in Buildings and Stock.

When seen this afternoon several of the leading citizens estimated the loss as being:

Building of Apex Land and Improvement Company, $2,500; $760 insurance.
B. H. **PATE**'s building $1,000; no insurance.
Apex Bottling Works, $1,000; no insurance.
W. H. **HARWARD**'s general store, $15,000; $7,800 insurance.
R. J. **BOLLING**'s store, $1,500; $800 insurance.
A. V. **BAUCOM**'s drug store, $8,000; $5,400 insurance.
Merchants' and Farmers' Bank, $2,000; $1,400 insurance.
H. C. **OLIVE** Co.'s store, $7,500; $4,500 insurance.
S. V. **HUDSON**'s residence, $1,200; $800 insurance.

Other Damage by the Fire.

Besides the above there was considerable other damage done by the destructive fire. The stock of Pate and Company was damaged to the extent of $1,760[?], while that of the Watkins-Seymour Hardware Company was damaged to the extent of $5,000. Mr. S. T. **BENNETT**'s stock was damaged by $1,000, the loss being covered by insurance.

The handsome two-story brick building of **SELLARS** & **MASON** was damaged to the extent of $1,000.

The library of Attorney Percy J. **OLIVE** was totally destroyed, the loss amounting to $1,500, there

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

being about $750 insurance. The fixtures in the office of Drs. R. W. **JOHNSON** and J. C. **MANN**, valued at several hundred dollars were destroyed, the amount being half covered with insurance.

Mr. Percy J. **OLIVE**'s automobile was burned, also the shed in which it was kept, the loss amounting to $800.

The Seaboard Airline water tank was also burned.

The Whole Town Threatened.

For a time early this morning it looked like the whole town was going to be swept away by the flames, but the fire was gotten under control about four o'clock.

Three Injured Slightly.

One remarkable fact is that no one was seriously injured during the conflagration. Three, however, were slightly inured [sic] by falling buckets and glass, these being Mr. Harvey **Mckee**, Mr. Jesse **NORRIS** and Rev. J. H. **EDWARDS**.

Town Records Safe.

The town records were kept in a safe in the store of H. C. **OLIVE** & Co., Mr. L. S. **OLIVE** being one of the commissioners. The safe was removed, but had not been opened this afternoon. In fact there were numbers of safes strewn about the streets.

Some of the stores destroyed were most up to date and carried big lines of goods, all of which were destroyed.

Desolate Scene.

This afternoon Salem street presented a desolate scene, the destructive fire having dug a huge hole in the very heart of the town. Groups of men stood here and there, discussing the town's loss. The street was strewn with remnants of burned fixtures and fragments of property that had been in the destroyed buildings. Few walls were left standing, as all of the buildings except the bank building and that occupied by Baucom's drug store were of wood. Here and there the fire still burned, while smoke rose from the ruins. In the street lay telephone wires, the poles having been burned down.

Will Rebuild Many Buildings.

Undaunted by their loss, the business men of Apex will proceed at once, it is said, to rebuild the business section of the city. Many new and better buildings will be erected in the place of those destroyed by the fire. The Merchants and Farmers Bank will at once erect a new building and erelong the town will again take on that progressive spirit which has marked it in the past.

A Progressive Town.

With a population of about 1,500 and situated in Wake county, fifteen miles southwest of Raleigh, Apex is a wide-awake place and very accessible, being on the main line of the Seaboard Air Line and the Durham and Southern. The town is full of progressive people, and it is the commercial centre of the community, with a great future before it. The location is ideal and the town gets its name from its location, being situated on an "apex" sure enough it is high and has good drainage. No doubt the progressive citizens will get together in the near future and have a water supply constructed. One gentleman said today "the loss was enough to build a modern water works for our town."

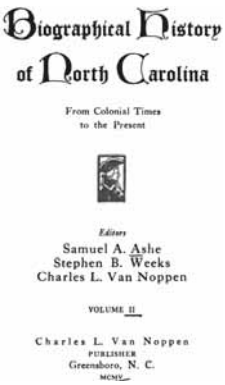
A Glimpse of New Apex.

The representative of the News and Observer went this afternoon over the residence section of the town. Everywhere were seen plans of progress. Situated in the residence section of the town there is a modern brick graded school surrounded by dwelling houses of modern type. The town is well laid off and has many streets and ideal housing lots. Truly, there is a great future before Wake count's little town of Apex.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

PROFILE OF JOHN HINTON

www.googlebooks.com



OF all the patriots who lived in Wake County during the Revolution, probably the most distinguished, both as a soldier and statesman, was Colonel John **HINTON**, who was a native of the precinct of Chowan, where his father, also named John **HINTON**, resided, his home being in that part of Chowan which is now Gates County.

It was about the year 1750 that John **HINTON**, then in the prime vigor of manhood, first came to Johnston County. The part of Johnston in which he settled was severed in 1771 and (with parts of the counties of Orange and Cumberland) erected into the county of Wake. In 1768, when the trouble with the Regulators was in its early stages, John Hinton, then a major of Johnston County troops, went to Hillsboro to confer with Governor **TRYON** as to the best means of quieting the disturbances. The efforts to quell the insurrection by peaceable means having failed, **TRYON** raised an army in the spring of 1771, and after scattering the Regulators at the battle of Alamance on May 16th, put an end to the revolt. In Tryon's army Hinton was one of the most trusted officers, being colonel of the Wake County detachment, and he behaved with distinguished bravery in the battle.

In the war of the Revolution Colonel **HINTON**'s efforts in the cause of the colonies began early. He represented Wake County in the second independent Provincial Congress of North Carolina, which met at New-Bern on the 3d of April, 1775. At Hillsboro, in the following August, he sat in another Congress of like character. On September 9th the Hillsbaro Congress elected him colonel of the troops of Wake County and member of the Committee of Safety for the Hillsboro District, of which district Wake formed a part. In the Provincial Congress at Halifax, in April, 1776, he was once more a delegate. He was also a justice of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions for Wake County.

At the battle of Moore's Creek Bridge, on February 27th, 1776, Colonel **HINTON** was present, and there the same courageous spirit marked his conduct as at Alamance.

The death of Colonel **HINTON** occurred in the spring of 1784. His wife was Grizelle **KIMBROUGH**, and by her he left many descendants. In the *South Atlantic Quarterly* (Durham, North Carolina) for April, 1902, there is an account of the life of Colonel **HINTON** written by Miss Mary Hilliard **HINTON**, one of his descendants. In that sketch will be found many interesting incidents in his life and career, an account of his family and also a list of his children. Two of his sons were Revolutionary officers.

*Marshall De Lancey **HAYWOOD**.*

WAKE COUNTY COURT PAPERS

UNC-CH, Willis G. **BRIGGS** Collection #3077

By Diane L. Richard[1]

While doing research in this collection[2] at UNC for select family documents, I stumbled across a collection of Wake County Court Documents. Most of these do not seem to have relevance to the **BRIGGS** family, from whose collection they come, though they are relevant to those researching ancestors in Wake County.

As described by paperwork found in folder #85.

> *Wake County Court Papers, 1807-1848, and undated*
> *Summonses, bills, writs, depositions, bonds and other items relating to matters before the court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions and Superior Court, having no apparent relationship to the main series of family papers.*

[1]Principle of Mosaic Research and Project Management, Member of the NC chapter of the Association of Professional Genealogists and WCGS 1st VP and Wake County Genweb Coordinator. Can be reached at: dianelrichard@mosaicrpm.com

[2]UNC-CH, Wilson Library, Chapel Hill, NC Collection 3077, Willis G. Briggs, Folders #85-#92, Wake County Court Records

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Another more detailed description from the same folder.

> This series of papers relates to matters to matters before the Wake County, North *Carolina, Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions and Superior Court – cases involving property, debts, assault, and miscellaneous minor civil and criminal actions. The papers include summonses, bills of indictment by juries, writs, petitions to the courts, depositions, bonds for appearance in court, judgments, sei fas and fi fas, and were issued by the successive Clerks of Court, Attorney Generals, Justices of Peace, sheriffs, grand jury foreman, state's attorneys, and others.*
>
> *The dates represented in this group are 1807-1808, 1810-1813, 1818-1820, 1827-1828, 1830-1839, and 1847-1848.*

The format for the abstracted material is:

Date	*Other Locales Besides Wake County Listed*	*Names of Authorities (if applicable)*
Document Type		
Names of Involved Parties	*Other Parties (if applicable)*	*Brief Overview & Notes*

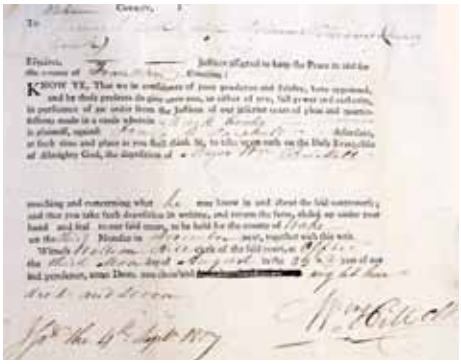
These documents have not been correlated to the associated court minutes for the relevant courts to verify their contents.

The documents are listed in the order that they were found when photographed on 7 November 2007. This does not mean that the documents are still in this order or still in the identified folders. Use the information below as a guide to what these folders contain.

As always, when abstracting hand-written documents, errors may be introduced. Please always consult the originals to verify the content. To obtain copies of any of these documents, communicate with the Manuscripts Department[3] at Wilson Library, http://www.lib.unc.edu/mss/.

For a general overview of many of the various authorities involved in these court actions, check out *The Office and Duty of a Justice of the Peace, and a Guide to Sheriffs* by Henry Potter[4].

Folder #85, 1807-1808



Document #1

Date	4 September 1807
Document Type	Summons (1 side)
Names of Parties	Mark **COOKE** (plaintiff), James **PARSHALL** (defendant), Major William **BRICKELL**
Other Locales	Franklin
Other Parties	N/A
Authorities	James J. **HILL**, William **WILLIAMS**, Chancy **CREEK** (Justices), William **HILL** (Clerk)[5]
Overview & Notes	Major **BRICKELL** is being called to give a deposition on what he may know about the cause of Marke **COOKE** vs James **PARSHALL**.

[3]Manuscripts Department, 4th Floor, Wilson Library CB# 3926, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC 27514-8890, Telephone: 919-962-1345, FAX: 919-962-3594, mss@email.unc.edu

[4]Published 1816, Printed by and for Joseph Gales, 418 pages. This book is available from Google Books, http://books.google.com/books?id=cIU0AAAAIAAJ&printsec=toc&dq=%22wake+county%22+justices&source=gbs_summary_r&cad=0. The majority of the examples of standard court forms are for Wake County as Joseph Gales is a well known figure in Wake County's history. According to *Wake Capital County of North Carolina, Volume I, Prehistory through Centennial*, by Elizabeth Reid Murray, 1983., Appendix D … Joseph Gales was the Wake County mayor from 1819-1827.

[5]*Wake Capital County of North Carolina, Volume I, Prehistory through Centennial*, by Elizabeth Reid Murray, 1983. Appendix B (excerpt)

Clerks of the Wake County Court

Simon **TURNER**, 1801-1807
William **HILL**, 1807-1811
Benjamin S. **KING**, 1811-1835

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Document #2 (attached to Document #1)

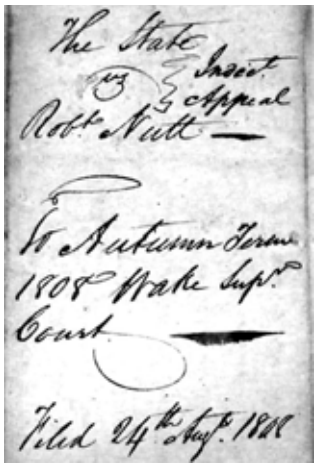
Date	N/A (probably late 1807)
Document Type	Deposition (3 sides)
Names of Parties	Mark **COOKE** (plaintiff), James **PARSHALL** (defendant), Mr. **FAVIMAN** [sp?], Mr. J. **ROSS**
Other Locales	Franklin, New York; Petersburg Virginia
Other Parties	William **NORWOOD** Esquire (defendant's attorney)
Overview & Notes	Taken by: William **CONNELLY** (town of Louisburg) Deposition of: Will **BRICKELL** (signed with a seal) Witnessed by: James J. **HILL**, William **WILLIAMS** and Chancy **CREEK** (Justices) Called by plaintiff to share his recollections of a meeting he witnessed between Mr. **COOKE** and Mr. **PARSHALL**

Document #3

Date	February term 1808
Document Type	True Bill/Indictment (4 sides) + Associated Summonses/Recognizance Bonds for **NUTT** and **HUTCHINS**
Names of Parties	John **NUTT** jun^{r}, William **HUTCHINS**, David **ANDREWS**, Jacob **VANDEGRIFF**, John **JOHNSTON**, Willis **NELENS** [sp?], Nicholas **ATKINS**, James **NUTT** (bondsmen), Ja^{s} **FISH** (bondsman)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Archibald **WILLS** (Constable)[6], Rob^{t} **WILLIAMS** (Attorney for state), Batt **FOWLER** (Foreman), Will^{m} **HILL** (Clerk), Nath^{l} **JONES** (Sheriff)[7]
Overview & Notes	Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions **NUTT**, **HUTCHINS**, **ANDREWS**, and **VANDEGRIFF** were to assist Archibald to bring **JOHNSTON** and **NELENS** [sp?] before a justice of the peace to answer for an affray and breach of the peace and did neglect to do so. To Wake Superior Court Spring Term 1808.

Document #4

Date	19 May 1808
Document Type	Bill of Indictment/Summons/Continuation (3 sides)
Names of Parties	Robert **NUTT** (defendant), Archibald **McDANIEL** (victim), Peyton **NORRIS** (pay bond), William **BARKER** (pay bond and give evidence), W^{m} **HUTCHINS**, and John **NUTT** (pay bonds) , Henry **SEARS** (pay bond and give evidence)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Rob^{t} **WILLIAMS** (Attorney for state), Joseph **BRASFIELD** (Foreman), Nath^{l} **JONES** (Sheriff), Willis **JONES** (Deputy) Jury called: John **NUTT**, J^{r}, George **HERNDON**, James **CA**____, Rightman **HILLIARD**, John **JONES**, Oliver **THOMAS**, W^{m} **OLIVE**, Jun^{r}, Fannery **JONES**, Rob^{t} **FRAYWICK**, Henry **GORMAN**, Peyton **HIGH**, Samuel **WHITAKER**


The State
vs Inst.
Appeal
Robt Nutt
Autumn Term
1808 Wake Sup.
Court
Filed 24th Sept. 1808

[6]It appears that a "constable" provided security to the City of Raleigh, whereas the Sheriff covered Wake County. According to *Historical Raleigh: With Sketches of Wake County* http://books.google.com/books?id=jbk72zTU6bYC (Published 1913) Commercial Printing Co., Raleigh (N.C.), 289 pages, Original from Harvard University, Digitized Sep 12, 2006), pg 95 … "Raleigh had no police force at that period, a town constable (who at this time was James Murray), being all the protection, in that respect, the city had – the night watch, composed of private citizens, not going on duty till 9 p.m."

[7]*Wake Capital County of North Carolina, Volume I, Prehistory through Centennial*, by Elizabeth Reid Murray, 1983. Appendix B (excerpt)

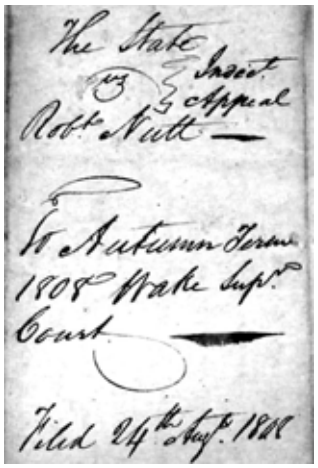
Sheriffs of Wake County

- Nathaniel (Crabtree) **JONES**, 1806-1810
- Willie **JONES**, 1808-1810
- John G. **RENCHER**, 1810-1812
- Matthew **McCULLERS**, 1812-1814
- Edward **PRIDE**, 1814-1815
- Isaac **LANE**, 1815-1816
- William **HINTON**, 1816-1817
- Henry **MORING**, 1817-1819
- Samuel **WHITAKER**, 1819-1821
- Woodson Clements, 1821-1823
- Turner **PULLEN**, 1823-1825
- John **DUNN**, 1825-1832
- Paschal B. **BURT**, 1832-1840
- James **EDWARDS**, 1840-1847
- Willis **SCOTT**, acting sheriff, 1847
- Willie **POPE**, 1847-1848
- Calvin J. **ROGERS**, 1848-1850

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Folder #85, 1807-1808

Document #4 (Continued)



Overview & Notes	Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions – Robert **NUTT** acted on Archibald **McDANIEL** with force and arms Defendant not ready for trial, case continued to August Term 1808 August Term 1808 – Plea of Not Guilty Defendant found Not Guilty Attorney for state prayed an appeal, which was granted, case to Superior Court – indictment for assault and battery

Document #5 is a duplicate of Document #4

Document #6

Date	August Term 1808
Document Type	Bill of Indictment/True Bill/Summons (4 sides)
Names of Parties	William **NUTT** (late of the county) W^{m} **HUTCHINS** and John **NUTT** (pay bonds) Archibald **WILLS**, Jacob **JOHNSTON**, and Mores **JONES** (pay bond and give evidence)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Rob^{t} **WILLIAMS** (Attorney for state), Theo **HUNTER** (Foreman), Will^{m} **HILL** (Clerk), William **JONES** (Sheriff), Seth **JONES** (Deputy) Jury called: David **BUNCH**, Henry **HUSITES** [sp?], Andrew **HARSFIELD**, Burwell **SINSES** [sp?], Robert **CASNOW**, Josiah **ATKINS**, James **FERRELL**, W^{m} **ATKINS**, John **MOORE**, Allen **GRIFFIS**, Littlejohn **UTLEY**, John **NUTT** Jun^{r}
Overview & Notes	Common, ill governed and disorderly house For his own lucre and gain Certain persons of wicked and profane conversation to frequent his house Drinking, tippling, reveling Defendant not ready for trial, case continued to February Term 1809 February Term 1809 – Plea of Not Guilty Defendant found Not Guilty Attorney for state prayed an appeal, which was granted, case to Superior Court – keeping a disorderly house

Document #7

Date	[September 1808]
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	Archibald **McDANIEL** and William **BARKER**
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Simon **TURNER** (Clerk), William **JONES** (Sheriff), Seth **JONES** (Deputy)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court -- Summoned in the matter of The State versus Robert **NUTT** for the first Monday after the fourth Monday of September 1808 (back) Executed on William **BARKER**, Archibald **McDANIEL** not to be found

Document #8

Date	6 September 1808
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	Matthew **HOLDING**
Other Locales	Chatham
Authorities	Simon **TURNER** (Clerk), G. **UPCHURCH**
Overview & Notes	Superior Court -- Summoned in the matter of The State versus Robert **NUTT** for the first Monday after the fourth Monday of September 1808 (back) Came to hand the 20th Sept 1808 – [illegible]

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Document #9

Date	6 September 1808
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	James **WELSH**
Other Locales	Chatham
Authorities	Simon **TURNER** (Clerk), G. **UPCHURCH**
Overview & Notes	Superior Court -- Summoned in the matter of The State versus Robert **NUTT** for the first Monday after the fourth Monday of September 1808 (back) Came to hand the 20th Sept 1808 – not found

Folder #86, 1810-1813

Document #1

Date	1st May 1810
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	John S. **NELSON**, Henry **DELAMAR**, Clabourn **HARRIS**, Joseph **PERSONS**
Other Locales	Craven
Authorities	R. P. **JONES** (Sheriff), Simon **TURNER** (Clerk)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court, Autumn Term 1810 Summonsed to appear the first Monday after the fourth Monday in March 1810 in the case of the State and Henry **DELAMAR** versus Clabourn **HARRIS** and Joseph **PERSONS** Failed to appear Now to appear at court the first Monday after the fourth Monday in September 1810 (back) Made known the contents to J. S. **NELSON** by R. P. **JONES**

Document #2

Date	May Court 1810
Document Type	Petition for Mill Venire (4 sides)
Names of Parties	John **LEE**, Pleasant **WOODARD**, Robert J. **DANIEL**, William **UTLEYS** line, Etheldred **JONES** line,
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	William W. **FULLER** (Deputy Sheriff), Wm **HILL** (Clerk), Wm M. **CULLERY**, H. **POTTER** (for Petitioner)
Overview & Notes	Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions John **LEE** obtained title of deed from Robert J. **DANIEL** on 17 Sept 1809 474 acres of land on Middle Creek (detailed description of land given) Pleasant **WOODARD** owns and keeps up and for many years has part owned and kept up a water grist mill, a small distance below the land on Middle Creek – the dam for which causes the water above to overflow and has for many years … much of the land of the petitioner Petitioner is deprived of the use and benefit thereof Summon a jury to inquire whether any and what damage your petitioner has sustained

Document #3

Date	3rd Oct 1810
Document Type	Affidavit (1 side)
Names of Parties	John J. **NELSON**, Clairome [sp?] **MARRIS**, Joseph **PARSONS**
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	S. **TURNER** (Clerk)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court John J. **NELSON** is a witness in the case of State vs Clairome [sp?] **MARRIS** and Joseph **PARSONS** At the time of the last court he was unwell and his physician advised him it was impudent to attend court

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Document #4

Date	Fall term 1813
Document Type	True Bill (2 sides)
Names of Parties	Willis **NELMS** (shoemaker) (defendant), Asa **MAST** (victim)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	H. G. **BURTON** (Atty Gen'l)[8] William **HAWKINS** (Governor of the State)[9], S. **TURNER** (Clerk), Ran[s] **HINTON** (Foreman)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court -- State vs Willis **NELMS** Willis **NELMS** did on 2nd Oct 1813 assault Asa **MAST** and did beat, wound and ill treat (back) various authorities listed except **BURTON** (see above)

Document #5

Date	Fall Term 1813
Document Type	True Bill (2 sides)
Names of Parties	George **NANCE** (defendant), Moses **SUGGS** (landmark)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	William **HAWKINS** (Gov), Wm **TURNER** (unknown), Ran[s] **HINTON** (Foreman)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court -- State vs George **NANCE** Public Road leading from Moses **SUGGS** Fork to Markes Creek Is very ruinous, miry, deep, broken and in great decay George **NANCE** is the overseer and ought to repair and amend shall road when and so often as it should be necessary

Document #6

Date	2nd Oct 1813
Document Type	Appearance Bond/Warrant (2 sides)
Names of Parties	Willis **NELMS** (defendant) Green **SCOTT**, Robert **RUTHERFORD** (bondsmen) Asa **FROST** (witness and bondsmen), John P. **SLAYDENACK** (bondsmen)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	W[m] **PEACE**
Overview & Notes	(see Document #4, this folder)

Document #7

Date	23rd Dec 1813
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	George **NANCE** (defendant), William **TURNER** (witness)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Simon **TURNER** (Clerk), Matt M. **CULLERS** (Shff), **LANE** (D Shff)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court State vs George **NANCE** Appear the first Monday after the first monday of March

[8]Here is an abbreviated list of NC attorney generals, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/North_Carolina_Attorney_General:

Henry **SEAWELL**, 1803-08	James F. **TAYLOR**, 1825-28
Oliver **FITTS**, 1808-10	Robert H. **JONES**, 1828
William **MILLER**, 1810	Romulus M. **SAUNDERS**, 1828-34
Hutchins Gordon **BURTON**, 1810-16	John Reeves Jones **DANIELS**, 1835-41
William P. **DREW**, 1816-24	

note: Hutchins Gordon **BURTON** is referred to as H. G. **BURTON** in the abstracts!

[9]William **HAWKINS** was Governor of North Carolina from 1811-1814, http://statelibrary.dcr.state.nc.us/nc/stgovt/governor.htm

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Folder #87, 1818-1820

Document #1

Date	March 1818
Document Type	Indictment – Riot (3 sides)
Names of Parties	Defendants Anderson **NICHOLSON** (yeoman), Henry **NICHOLSON** (yeoman) & Catharine **NICHOLSON** (spinster) and diverse others William W. **MASON** and Ann **MASON** (victims) William **WALLERSON**
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	S. **TURNER** (Clerk), H. M. **[illegible]** (Attor genl)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court – March Term 1818 On 13 March 1818, defendants with force and arms … unlawfully, riotously and tumultuously did assemble together, to the disturbance of the public peace and with force did demolish, break, pull down the doors and windows of the residence of William W. **MASON**

Document #2

Date	10 Sept 1818
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	Anderson **NICHOLSON**, Henry **NICHOLSON**, Catharine **NICHOLSON**
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Simon **TURNER** (Clerk)
Overview & Notes	Answer a bill of Indictment -- Riot

Document #3 (send copy to JPJ)

Date	Spring Term 1821
Document Type	Petition (4 sides)
Names of Parties	John R. **LUCAS**, Rebecca his wife, Joseph B. **OUTLAW** [sp?], Hannah his wife (plaintiffs) David **STONE**, Elizabeth **STONE**, Sarah **STONE**, Ann **STONE** (infants under the age of 21) David **STONE** Esq (deceased) Sarah **STONE** (widow) Land references: Bertie -- James **TURNER**, Moses **GILLIAM**, Willie **JONES**, William **WILLIAMS**, Henry **JOHNSTON**, Isaac **JORDANS** line Martin -- estate of Andrew **OLIVER**, estate of James **RHODES**, Joseph **CARTY** Johnston – James **FROST** Wake – Kimbro **HINTON**, Benjamin **WILLIAMS**, Willie **JONES**
Other Locales	Bertie, Martin
Authorities	James F. **TAYLOR** (attor for petitioners)[10]
Overview & Notes	Superior Court of the Law of Equity David **STONE** Esq died intestate sometime in Oct 1818 Leaving the petitioners and David **STONE**, Elizabeth **STONE**, Sarah **STONE**, and Ann **STONE** his only children and heirs at law Describes Tracts of land in possession of David **STONE** Esq – Bertie County (2500 acres), Bertie County (750 acres – James **TURNER** of the state of Tennessee conveyed to Moses **GILLIAM** conveyed to David) and several smaller tracts in Bertie County are specified. Martin County (150 acres), Johnston County (430 acres), Wake County (mill seat, land on public road) The heirs as listed are entitled each to 1/6th of the listed land, subject to the right of dower of Sarah **STONE** Requesting partition of the land in such a way as to not harm the value

[10] *Historical Raleigh: With Sketches of Wake County* http://books.google.com/books?id=jbk72zTU6bYC (Published 1913 Commercial Printing Co., Raleigh (N.C.), 289 pages, Original from Harvard University, Digitized Sep 12, 2006), pg 67… "Among the most illustrious men of Raleigh's early history who honored it with their residence and gave to the city and State the benefit of their wise counsel, and some of whose descendents are living among us now, were: James F. Taylor (father of the late James Fontleroy Taylor), elected attorney general in 1825 …"

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Document #4

Date	5 Oct 1818
Document Type	Appearance Bond (1 side)
Names of Parties	Catharine **NICOLSON** Matthew **SHAW**, Edward R. **[illegible]** (bondsmen) [illegible] (witness)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Henry **MOORING** (sheriff)
Overview & Notes	Answer a bill of indictment found by grand jury

Document #5

Date	5 Oct 1818
Document Type	Appearance Bond (1 side)
Names of Parties	Anderson **NICOLSON** John **ROBERTSON**, William **DUNCAN** (bondsmen) [illegible] (witness)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Henry **MOORING** (sheriff)
Overview & Notes	Answer a bill of indictment found by grand jury

Document #6

Date	7 Oct 1818
Document Type	Appearance Bond (1 side)
Names of Parties	Henry **NICOLSON** Alexander **ROSS** (bondsmen) [illegible] (witness)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Henry **MOORING** (sheriff)
Overview & Notes	Answer a bill of indictment found by grand jury

Document #7

Date	Spring Term 1819
Document Type	Petition for Partition (4 sides)
Names of Parties	John R. **LUCAS** and his wife Rebecca **GARLAND**, Joseph **OUTLAND** and wife Hannah (petitioners)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	R. **HINTON** (Clerk)
Overview & Notes	(looks to be another copy of Document #3) with following additional note Fall Term 1819 – Lean is granted to amend the foregoing petition by adding in the husbands of Rebecca and Hannah

Document #8

Date	Autumn Term 1820
Document Type	(1 side)
Names of Parties	Wake County William **BATTLE** and William R. **POOLE** Granville County – Anderson **PARCEL** Bertie County – Hons **GILLIAM** Sen^{r} and James **DOWARDS**
Other Locales	(see above)
Authorities	R. **HINTON** (Clerk)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court The above named appointed commissioners to partition the lands of David **STONE**

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Folder #88, 1827

Document #1

Date	28 January 1827
Document Type	Appearance Bond (1 side)
Names of Parties	James **NANCE**[11] Isaac **HUTCHINS** (bondsman)
Other Locales	
Authorities	William R. **HINTON** (Sheriff)
Overview & Notes	James **NANCE** to answer bill of indictment -- nuisance

Document #2

Date	4 March 1827
Document Type	Appearance Bond (2 sides)
Names of Parties	**Adison** and **Rias** (negro boys) **Ned** (negro man, defendant) Henry **CLIFTON**, George **HINTON** (bondsman) and J. **CLIFTON** (property of) (back) Property of John **CLIFTON**, dec[d]
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Thomas **MIAL** (Coroner[12])
Overview & Notes	Superior Court Monday after fourth Monday in March 1827 **Adison** and **Rias** to give evidence against negro man **Ned**, the property of And J. **CLIFTON**

Document #3

Date	4 Mar 1827
Document Type	Inquisition (2 sides)
Names of Parties	And [sp?] John **CLIFTON** (dead body) Daniel **DUPREE**, Temple **ROBERTSON** (back) signed by: Temple **ROBERTSON**, Homer **LASSITER**, Robert **[illegible]**, William **KING**, James **TURNER**, Wooten **MORE**, Holain **STURDEVANT**, Harr___ **RAND**, Samuel **SMITH**, James **LEWIS**, Allen **STURDEVANT**, James **NANCE**, Frederick **LILLY**, James D. **ROSS**, William **RAND**, Haley **DUPREE**, John **WALTON**, [illegible], Hardy **BRITT**, [illegible] **WALTON**, Green **ROGERS**
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Thomas **MIAL** (Coroner), Dan **DUPREE** (Foreman)

[11] James **NANCE** is one of many Wake County citizens found listed in documents pertaining to the War of 1812. *Muster Rolls of the Soldiers of the War of 1812: Detached from the Militia* ... By North Carolina Adjutant General's Dept, North Carolina, Maurice S. Toler, Published 1976, Genealogical Publishing Com, United States, 193 pages, ISBN:0806307285, http://books.google.com/books?id=xOZC2cCR7DoC&pg=PT42&dq=%22james+nance%22+wake&sig=jFiDdHMjPVEk-SCxKWknPf8IE0E

[12] Here is a snippet about being a "coroner" as taken from *The Office and Duty of a Justice of the Peace, and a Guide to Sheriffs* By Henry Potter, Published 1816, Printed by and for Joseph Gales, 418 pages. This book is available from Google Books, http://books.google.com/books?id=cIU0AAAAIAAJ&printsec=toc&dq=%22wake+county%22+justices&source=gbs_summary_r&cad=0

CORONER.

The 38th section of the constitution directs that there shall be a sheriff, coroner or coroners, and constables in each county in the state.

The county court, in each county, shall appoint two or more coroners within their county, where they think more than one necessary.

He shall execute all process civil and criminal, lawfully issuing, or judgments, orders, or sentences of any court within his county, where there is no sheriff; and be under the same rules and regulations, and subject to the same fines and forfeitures as sheriffs are by law, for neglect or disobedience of the duties aforesaid.

The coroner or coroners of any county, where there is no sheriff properly qualified to act, may hold the election for members of assembly; and shall give lists of the votes, and the number of ticket ballots, signed by him as sheriff; and shall do it under the same penalties.

He is chosen for life; but may be removed by being made sheriff; which is incompatible with the other.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Folder #88, 1827

Document #3 (Continued)

Overview & Notes	Examination of the dead body upon the oaths of Daniel **DUPREE**, Temple **ROBERSON** To determine how said And John **CLIFTON** came to be dead Upon a bible, that negro man named Ned belonging to said Asa J. **CLIFTON** was the perpetrator of the act A wound on his [the deceased] forehead over the left eye – wounds inflicted with the pole of an axe The s^{d} Clifton died Saturday night the 3rd of March 1827

Document #4

Date	Spring Term 1827
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	**Ned** (a slave), Jonathan **HARP**, Berry **BROWNE** (witnesses)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Ransom **HINTON** (Clerk), Jno. **BUNN** (Sheriff)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court, State vs **Ned**, a slave 1st Monday after 4th Monday of March 1827

Document #5

Date	Spring Term 1827
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	George W. **HINTON**, **Ned** (a slave),
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	J. F. **TAYLOR** (att gen^{l})
Overview & Notes	Supreme Court Ned, lately the property of And [sp?] John **CLIFTON**, will be put on trial for his murder

Document #6

Date	March term 1827
Document Type	Indictment – Murder (4 sides)
Names of Parties	**Ned**, a slave (back) Mrs. Polly **CLIFTON** Witnesses: Property of John **CLIFTON** – **Addision**, **Rias**, **Sarah**; Property of W. **MOON** – **Sam**; Jonathan **HARP**; Parker **RAND**; Daniel **DUPREE**; Dr. Rufus **HAYWOOD**; Harry **CLIFTON**
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	J. F. **TAYLOR** (Atto Genl)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court **Ned**, a negro slave, property of George **HINTON** (as administrator of And John **CLIFTON** dec^{d}) On 2 March 1827, Ned did make an assault with a certain axe of a value of 5 shillings … resulting in a mortal would … And John **CLIFTON** died on 3 March 1827 **Ned** … feloniously, willfully … did kill and murder

Document #7

Date	26 March 1827
Document Type	Evidence/Appearance Bond (3 sides)
Names of Parties	Negro **Ned** (defendant) Witnesses – Jonathan **HARP**, **Sarah** (a negro girl about the age of 12), **Sam** (negro man belonging to Wooten **MOORE**)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	P. **RAND** (JP)

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Folder #88, 1827

Document #7 (Continued)

Overview & Notes: Superior Court
State vs Negro **Ned**
Jonathan **HARP** – Ned would rather die and go to Hell than live with him [the victim]
Sarah – heard **Ned** say "how to you know your master will living until Monday"
Sam – heard **Ned** say on the same day the slaves were divided that he did not want to live with John **CLIFTON**

Document #8

PETERSBURG, May 26 182-.
Six MONTHS AFTER DATE, I PROMISE TO PAY TO
HENRY C. BOWERS & CO. OR ORDER,
Hundred & Thirty-two DOLLARS, 50 CENTS,
FOR VALUE RECEIVED—AS WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL.
Jas. McNeelon (SEAL.)

Document #9

Date	March Term 1827
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	James **NANCE** (defendant) William **WHITFIELD**, Parker **RAND** (witnesses)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Ransom **HINTON**/W. R. **HINTON** (Clerk), Graham (D shff)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court State vs James **NANCE**

Document #10

Date	Fall Term 1827
Document Type	True Bill (2 sides)
Names of Parties	James **NANCE** (defendant) John **WALTON** (landmark) W^{m} **WHITFIELD**, Parker **RAND** (witnesses)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	J. F. **TAYLOR** (atto genl), R. **HINTON** (Clerk), C. P. **HINTON** (Foreman)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court James **NANCE**, Overseer, Road lying between John **WALTON**'s Plantation and Martins Creek

Document #11

Date	March Term 1828
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	W. **NELSON** (defendant) Timothy J. **WALTON**, Allen **FLUELLEN**, John **JONES** (witnesses)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Ransom **HINTON** (Clerk), Wm. R. **HINTON** (shff), W. Graham (D shff)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court State vs W. **NELSON** (back) John **JONES** is not a resident of the county and so is not found

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Document #12

Date	October 1827
Document Type	List of Presentments by the Grand Jury (1 side)
Names of Parties	William **NELSON**, Timothy J. (T. J.) **WALTON**, Allen **FLUELLEN**, John **JONES** William **WHITFIELD**, John **WALTON** (landmark)
Other Locales	Johnston County
Authorities	Jury: ??? **HINTON** (foreman), Meede **ROGERS**, [illegible], Meritt **DILLIARD**, John **SCOTT**, Jr., Alan **BEEVES**, Sam^{l} **WILDER**, Burrill **PERRY**, [illegible], Willie **PARKER**, Littlejohn **UTLEY**, Henry **CROWN**, Sam^{l} **COOKE**, Asa **BRASSFIELD**, Samuel **WALTON**
Overview & Notes	Superior Court 1. William **NELSON** for assault & battery on Timothy J. **WALTON**, witnesses = T. J. **WALTON**, Allen T. **[illegible]** and John **JONES** Esq (Johnston County) 2. That part of the road leading from Raleigh to Smithfield by Wm. **WHITFIELD**s beginning near the fork of the road near John **WALTON** to Martins Creek, witness = William **WHITFIELD**

Document #11

Date	18 Dec 1827	Authorities	Ransom **HINTON** (Clerk)
Document Type	Summons (1 side)	Overview & Notes	Superior Court
Names of Parties	James **NANCE**	Answer bill of indictment – Nuisance	
Other Locales	N/A	Spring Court 1828	

Folder #89, 1828

Document #1

Date	March Court 1828
Document Type	Subpeona/Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	William **NELSON** (defendant) Simon **WILLIAMS**, John **WILLIAMS**, Matthew **COLLINS**, Martin **OVERBY** (witnesses)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Ransom **HINTON** (Clerk), Th^{s} G. **WHITAKER** (D shff)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court State vs William **NELSON**

Document #2

Date	March Court 1828
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	William **NELSON** (defendant) Timothy J. **WALTON**, Allen **FLUELLEN**, John **JONES** (witnesses)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Ransom **HINTON** (Clerk)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court State vs William **NELSON**

Document #3

Date	March Court 1828
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	Thomas **LEACH**, John **LEACH** (witnesses)
Other Locales	Johnston County
Authorities	Ransom **HINTON** (Clerk), Allen S. **BALLINGER** (shff), B. **BIRDY**__ (D shff)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court State vs William **NELSON**

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Document #4

Date	Spring Term 1828
Document Type	True Bill -- Presentment – Assault and Battery (2 sides)
Names of Parties	William **NELSON** Witnesses: Timothy J. **WALTON**, Allen **FLUELLEN**, John **JONES**
Other Locales	
Authorities	J. F. **TAYLOR** (atto gen[l]), R. **HINTON** (Clerk), Wesley **JONES** (Foreman)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court State vs William **NELSON**

Document #5

Date	Spring Term 1828
Document Type	Subpoena for Plaintiff (2 sides)
Names of Parties	Henry G. **BOWER** & Co (plaintiff) James D. **NEWSOM** (defendant) Benjamin B. **SMITH**, Ruffin **TUCKER** (witnesses)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Ransom **HINTON** (Clerk), W. R. **HINTON** (Shff), W. **GRAHAM** (D shff)
Overview & Notes	Supreme Court Henry G. **BOWER** vs James D. **NEWSOM**

Document #6

Date	22 July 1828
Document Type	Summons/Subpeona (2 sides)
Names of Parties	William **NELSON**
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Ransom **HINTON** (Clerk), T. G. **WHITAKER** for W. R. **HINTON**
Overview & Notes	Supreme Court State vs William **NELSON** Answer bill of indictment for assault and battery

Document #7

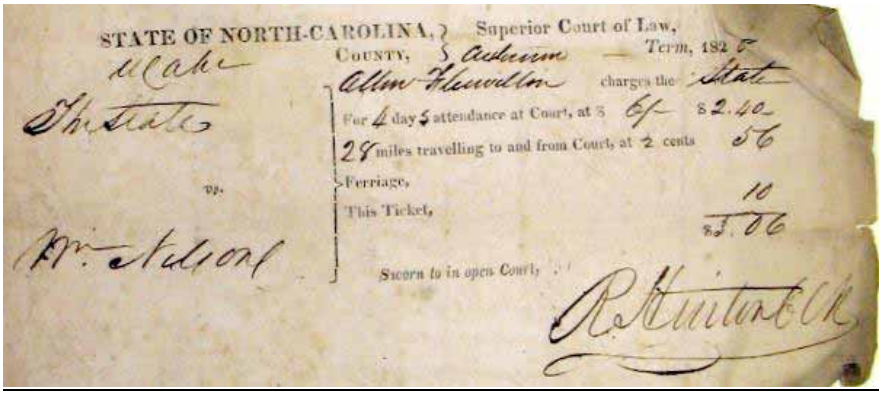
Date	22 July 1828
Document Type	Summons/Subpeona (2 sides)
Names of Parties	William **NELSON** (defendant) Burwell **EARP**, Hardy **JONES** (witnesses)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Ransom **HINTON** (Clerk)
Overview & Notes	Supreme Court State vs William **NELSON**

Document #8

Document #9

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Document #10


STATE OF NORTH-CAROLINA, } Superior Court of Law,
Wake County, } Autumn Term, 182 8
The State
vs.
Wm Nelson
Allen Hamilton charges the State
For 4 days attendance at Court, at 3/ $2.40
28 miles travelling to and from Court, at 2 cents .56
Ferriage,
This Ticket, .10
$3.06
Sworn to in open Court,
R. Hinton Clk

Document #11

Date	September Court 1828 20 Sept 1828 (filed to Superior Court)
Document Type	Appeal (4 sides)
Names of Parties	Henry G. **BOWER** & Co (plaintiff) James D. **NEWSOM** (defendant) William H. **HAYWOOD** (counsel for defendant)[13] Jury: James **BENLUE** [sp?], Joseph **PEACE**, Alsy **NICHOLS**, Michael **THOMPSON**, William **RHODES**, John **SMITH**, John **WOMBLE**, James **HINTON**, Henry **ALLEN**, W[m] R. **POOL**, Jesse **HORTON**, John **UTLEY** William B. **DUNN** and Darrel **ROGERS** (security for defendant)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	R. **HINTON** (Clerk), Benjamin S. **KING** (Clerk of Court of P & Q), William R. **HINTON** Esq (sheriff)
Overview & Notes	Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions James D. **NEWSOM** to answer to Henry G. **BOWER**, Alexander **McLELLAND**, merchants and traders trading under the firm name of Henry G. **BOWER** & Co He owes them $213.50 (Nov 1827) A chronology of court actions ensues Jury found in favor of the plaintiff Defendant prayed for and obtained an appeal to the Superior Court

Document #12

Date	22 May 1828
Document Type	Obligation (1 side)
Names of Parties	James D. **NEWSOM**, William B. **DUNN**, Darrel **ROGERS** (defendants) Henry G. **BOWERS**, Alexander **McCLELLAND** (plaintiffs)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	B. S. **KING** (Clerk)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court James D. **NEWSOM**, William B. **DUNN**, Darrel **ROGERS** are bound unto Henry G. **BOWERS**, Alexander **McCLELLAND** in the sum of $438.76

Document #13 is a duplicate of Document #11

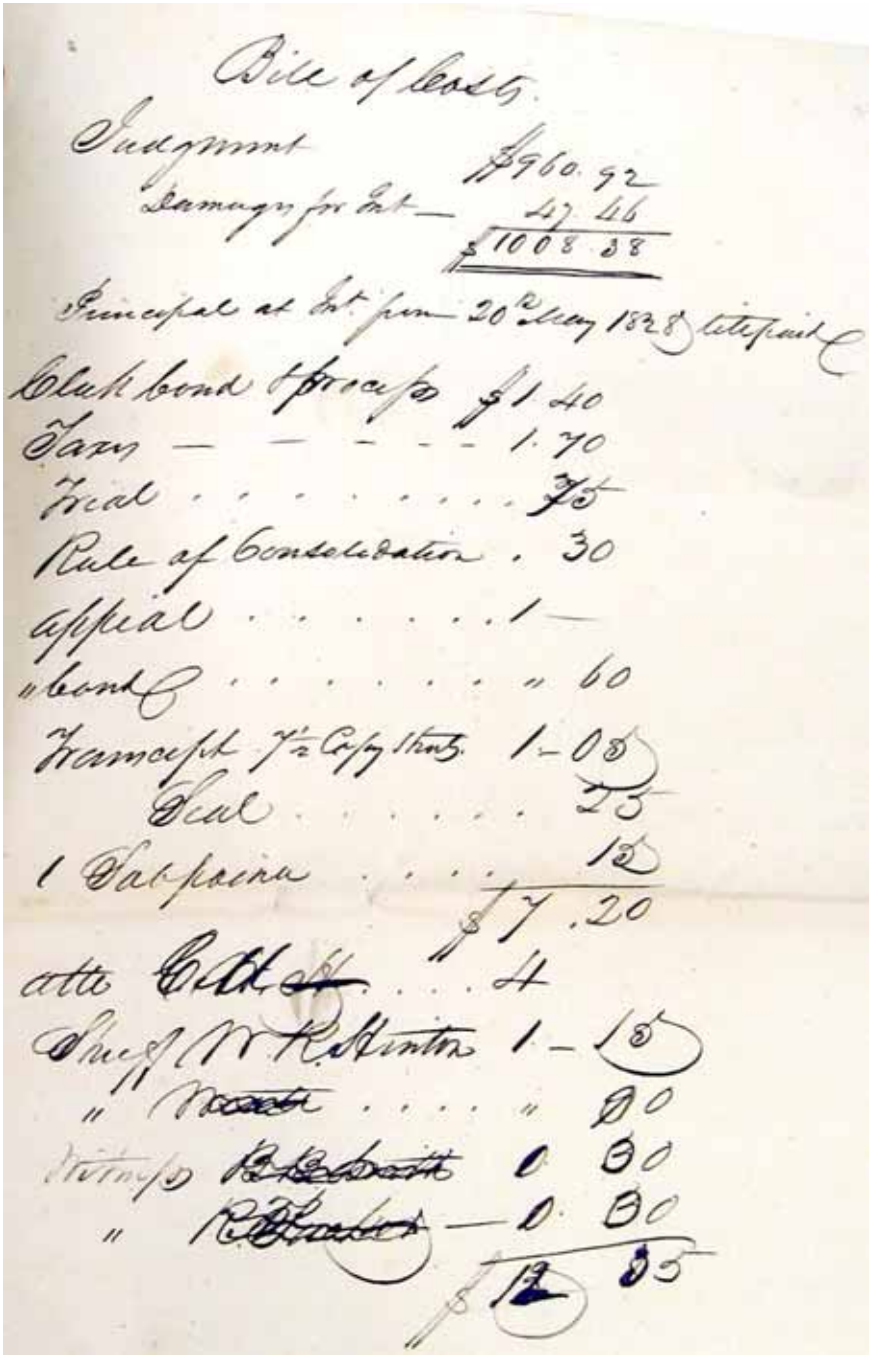
[13] *Historical Raleigh: With Sketches of Wake County* http://books.google.com/books?id=jbk72zTU6bYC, pg 112 … "William H. **HAYWOOD** was another illustrious lawyer of early times. He was born here in 1801, and in 1822 commenced the practice of his profession, in which he earned great distinction. He was the father of Edward Graham **HAYWOOD**, also a lawyer of eminence."

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Document #14 this is attached to Document #13

Date	22 May 1828
Document Type	Obligation (1 side)
Names of Parties	James D. **NEWSOM**, William B. **DUNN**, Darrel **ROGERS** (defendants) William H. **BOWERS** (plaintiff)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	B. S. **KING** (Clerk)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court William H. **BOWERS** vs James D. **NEWSOM** James D. **NEWSOM**, William B. **DUNN**, Darrel **ROGERS** are bound unto William H. **BOWERS** in the sum of $2016.66

Document #15 this is also attached to Document #13



Bill of Costs

Judgment $960.92
Damages for Int— 47.46
$1008.38

Principal & Int from 20th May 1828 title paid

Clerk bond & process $1.40
Sam — — — — — 1.70
Trial 75
Rule of Consolidation . 30
appeal . . . . . 1—
" bond . . . . . " 60
Transcript 7½ Copy sheets 1—08
Seal 25
1 Subpoena 12
$7.20
atto Clk . . . 4
Shff N. R. Hunter 1—15
" " . . . . " 00
Witness " 0 00
" " — 0 00
$12 05

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Document #16 – Document #20 – these are all attached as a packet

Date	Fall Term 1828
Document Type	
Names of Parties	Henry G. **BOWERS**, W. H. **BOWERS** (plaintiffs) Jas. D. **NEWSOM** (defendant) William H. **HAYWOOD** (counsel for the defendant) Jury (same as for Document #11) Benjamin B. **SMITH**, Wyatt **HARRISON** (plaintiff witnesses)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Ransom **HINTON** (Clerk), William R. **HINTON** Esq (Sheriff)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court Henry G. and W. H. **BOWERS** vs Jas. D. **NEWSOM** (appeal) Restates the timeline of the case – owed $466.59 Obligation document $1017.06 Summons document – Benjamin B. **SMITH**, Wyatt **HARRISON** Promissory note

Dlls. 466 39 Petersburg, May 18 1826.
Six MONTHS FROM DATE I PROMISE TO PAY TO
H. G. & W. H. BOWERS, OR ORDER Four
Hundred & Sixty Six DOLLARS 39 CENTS, FOR VALUE
RECEIVED—AS WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL
Jas. D. Newsom (SEAL)

Overview of court costs

Document #21

Appears to be an uncompleted and unsigned document regarding William Nelson, looks like a bond for $200 to guarantee his personal appearance for a charge of assault and battery.

Folder #90, 1830-1839

Document #1

Date	Autumn Term 1830
Document Type	Summons/Subpeona (2 sides)
Names of Parties	Berry **HARRIS** (witness), William **NUNNERLY** (defendant)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Ransom **HINTON** (clerk), Wm. **HINTON** (sheriff)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court, State vs William **NUNNERLY**

Document #2

Date	14 September 1830
Document Type	Recognizance (4 sides)
Names of Parties	William **NUNNERLY** (defendant) witnesses: Jordan **WOMBLE**[14], Green **HANKS**, Mary **WILSON**, Joseph J. **HUNTER**, Newton **WOMBLE**, Alexander **CAMPBELL**
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Benjamin S. **KING** (Clerk)

[14] *Historical Raleigh: With Sketches of Wake County* http://books.google.com/books?id=jbk72zTU6bYC, pg 73 …
In 1830 Jordan **WOMBLE** had opened his grocery store on Hargett Street, which he conducted until a few years before his death, which occurred in 1891. He left many descendants, most of whom live in Raleigh. His eldest son, Jordan, was one of the most devout Christians and exemplary citizens that has ever lived in Raleigh, and his influence for good was incalculable. He was the father of Mr. John T. **WOMBLE**, the popular and polite salesman at **Dobbin & Ferral's** dry-goods store.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Folder #90, 1830-1839

Document #2 (Continued)

Overview & Notes	Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions State vs. **SEWELL** (sp?) Moore "William **NUNNERLY**, a witness on behalf of the defendant, having in the process of his testimony, committed in the opinion of the court, a willful and corrupt perjury in swearing that he went to the house." Includes bill costs

Document #3

Date	September 1830
Document Type	True Bill (4 sides)
Names of Parties	Sewell **MOORE** (defendant), Mary **DODD**, William **NUNNELLY** Witnesses: Jordan **WOMBLE**, Green **HANKS**, Mary **WILSON**, Joseph T. **HUNTER**, Newton **WOOD** (sp?), Alexander **CAMPBELL**
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Benjamin S. **KING** (clerk), R. **SAUNDERS** (Atto Gen[l]), R. Hinton (Clk), Kimbrough **JONES**
Overview & Notes	Superior Court This case: State vs William **NUNNELLY**, perjury Original case: Sewell **MOORE** accused of Assault and Battery on Mary Dodd Overview of what has transpired to date

Document #4

Date	September Court 1830
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	Mary **DODD**
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Ransom **HINTON** (clerk), Wm. R. **HINTON** (sheriff), Will **PECK** (D S)
Overview & Notes	State vs William **NUNNERLY**

Document #5

Date	September Court 1838
Document Type	Summons (2 sides)
Names of Parties	Albrighton **McDADE** and Thomas **SEXTON** (witnesses for state)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Harry B. **HAYES** (clerk), P. B. **BURT** (shff), H. **HUDSON** (D Shff)
Overview & Notes	State vs _____

Document #6

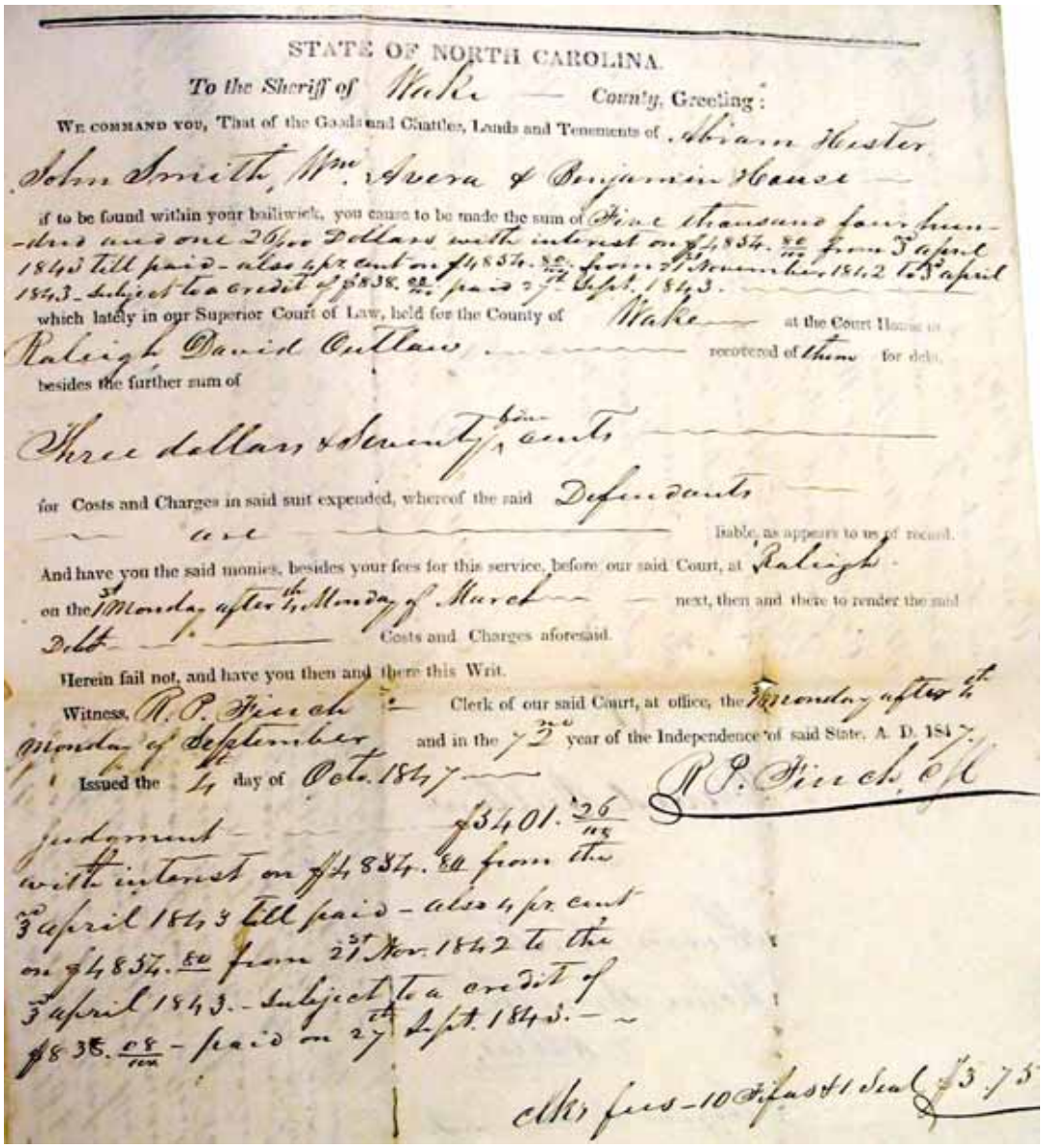
Date	Spring Term 1839
Document Type	Indictment for Adultery
Names of Parties	William **NEIGHBOUGH**, Mahala **WARREN** Witnesses: Albrighton **McDADE**, Tho. **SEXTON**
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	R. J. **DANIEL** (Atto Gen[l]), H. B. **HAYES** (clerk)
Overview & Notes	"being person of low morals on the 20th day of September 1838 and for the space of 6 months before did bed and cohabit together as man & wife … without being joined together in wedlock …" Presented by G J (grand jury) Back notes: Not a true bill, E. P. **GUION** (sp?), foreman

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Folder #91, 1847-1848

Document #1

Date	4 Oct 1847
Document Type	Receipt (2 sides)
Names of Parties	Abram **HESTER**, John **SMITH**, Wm. **AVERA**, Benjamin **HOUSE** David **OUTLAW** (recovered the debt)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	R. P. **FINCH** (clerk), Willis **SCOTT** (sheriff)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court "Goods and Chattels, Land and Settlements" (of the above) are to be found within your bailiwick, you cause to be made the sum of five thousand four hundred and one 26/100 with interest …" Property sold to satisfy the debt (noted on the back by the sheriff)



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.

To the Sheriff of Wake — *County*, Greeting:

We command you, That of the Goods and Chattles, Lands and Tenements of Abram Hester John Smith, Wm. Avera & Benjamin House if to be found within your bailiwick, you cause to be made the sum of Five thousand four hundred and one 26/100 Dollars with interest on $4854.80/100 from 3 April 1843 till paid - also 4 per cent on $4854.80/100 from 21 November 1842 to 3 April 1843 - subject to a credit of $838.08/100 paid 27th Sept. 1843.

which lately in our Superior Court of Law, held for the County of Wake at the Court House in Raleigh, David Outlaw recovered of them for debt, besides the further sum of

Three dollars & seventy five cents

for Costs and Charges in said suit expended, whereof the said Defendants are liable, as appears to us of record.

And have you the said monies, besides your fees for this service, before our said Court, at Raleigh on the 3rd Monday after the 4th Monday of March next, then and there to render the said Debt & Costs and Charges aforesaid.

Herein fail not, and have you then and there this Writ.

Witness, R. P. Finch Clerk of our said Court, at office, the 3rd Monday after the 4th Monday of September and in the 72nd year of the Independence of said State, A. D. 1847.

Issued the 4th day of Oct. 1847 R. P. Finch, C.C.

Judgment $3401.26/100

with interest on $4854.80 from the 3 April 1843 till paid - also 4 per cent on $4854.80/100 from 21st Nov. 1842 to the 3 April 1843 - subject to a credit of $838.08/100 - paid on 27th Sept. 1843. —

Clks fees - 10 Fifas 81 Seal $3.75

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Document #2

Date	7 Oct 1847 (issued), Spring Term 1848
Document Type	Property Sale (3 sides)
Names of Parties	Chas. **DEWEY** (cashier) vs Julius S. **BRACKEN**[15] **Nelson** (negro man), **Lucy** (negro woman), **Rachael** (negro woman), **Tenale** (sp?) (negro woman), **Richard** (negro man)
Land neighbors: Henry **GARRISON**, Jesse **TATE**, John **WILSON** Snr	
Other Locales	Orange County
Authorities	Richard P. **FINCH** (clerk), James C. **TURRENTINE** (sp?) (shff), **WINBOURNE** (shff), **MUNDY** (atto)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court "To the sheriff of Orange County …. Sale to the highest bidder for ready money the following property to wit: a negro man named **Nelson**, a negro woman named **Lucy**, a negro woman named **Rachael**, a negro woman named **Tenale**, a negro man named **Richard**, 7 head of cattle, 10 head of horses … (note: longer list of items to be sold ensues) … the tract of land where Dr. Julius S. **BRACKEN** now lives on the waters of Stony Creek containing 513 acres, joining the lands of Henry Garrison, Jesse **TATE**, John Wilson Snr …" Back notes that judgment and interest paid to sheriff, $5567.97 (judgment = $5000) Includes bill of costs Hillsboro received the money March 15, 1848

Document #3

Date	18 Oct 1847 (issued), Spring Term 1848
Document Type	Property Sale (3 sides)
Names of Parties	Charles **DEWER** (cashier) vs James **EDWARDS** (shff), Willis **SEXTON** (coroner) Slaves: **Candice**, **William**, **John**, **Emeline**, **Rebecca**
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Willis Scott, R. P. **FINCH** (clerk), **MANLY** (atto)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court "to the coroner of Wake County … sale to the highest bidder for ready money, the following property of James **EDWARDS**, to wit: slaves **Candice**, **William**, **John**, **Emeline** & **Rebecca**…" Includes bill of cost On back, noted that "satisfied in full" Attached note states "… received 9th October 1847 from Willis **SEXTON** esq, coroner of Wake County, one hundred & three dollars…"

Document #3

Date	18 Oct 1847 (issued), Spring Term 1848
Document Type	Doc on Demise of Elizabeth Holland Annie **ROSE** vs Richard **ROE** & W. B. **CLIFTON** (2 sides)
Names of Parties	Elizabeth **BUTLER** (dec'd), Richard Roe & W. B. **CLIFTON** (plaintiffs) Burrell **KING** (purchaser)
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Willie **POPE** (shff), Jos. **FOWLER** (D shff), R. P. **FINCH** (clerk), **HERRELL** (shff), G. E. B. & **MILLER** (atto)

[15] We can find several quick references to Dr. **BRACKEN** and learn a bit more about him.
+ March 9, 1841, Marriages: Married in this place, on Thursday evening, 4th inst., by Rev. A. **WILSON**, Dr. Julius S. **BRACKEN**, of Orange, to Miss Mary Eliza **ADAMS**, of this place [Guilford].
(http://files.usgwarchives.org/nc/guilford/newspapers/patrio12.txt)
+ Lawsuit in the Supreme Court of North Carolina, Lucinda E Wilkerson by her next friend vs. Julius S. **BRACKEN**, *Reports of Cases at Law Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of North Carolina* ... By North Carolina Supreme Court, Published 1842, Original from Harvard University, Digitized Jun 21, 2007
+ February 9, 1857, Died: In Alamance County on the 7th inst., of apoplexy, Dr. Julius S. **BRACKEN**, an esteemed and eminent physician. (http://files.usgwarchives.org/nc/guilford/newspapers/timesg02.txt)

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Folder #91, 1847-1848

Document #3 (Continued)

Overview & Notes	Superior Court "sell one hundred and fifty acres of land adjoining the lands of Allen **FREEMAN** & others, the property of Elizabeth **BUTLER**…" Includes Bill of costs Back notes amount of sale and that "… highest bidder at the court house door in Raleigh and Burrell **KING** became the last and highest bidder … $3.55"

Document #4

Date	18 Oct 1847 (issued), Spring Term 1848
Document Type	Property Sale (2 sides)
Names of Parties	Eldridge **SMITH**
Other Locales	N/A
Authorities	Willis **SCOTT** (shff), R. P. **FINCH** (clerk), **McQUEEN** (atto)
Overview & Notes	Superior Court State of NC vs. John J. **CHRISTOPHERS**[16], Eldridge **SMITH**, James **LITCHFORD** Original debt from 1842 Includes bill of cost Back states satisfied judgment & interest

To be continued in Issue 18, Volume 2.

OFFICIALS OF WAKE COUNTY, 1771 THROUGH 1870S

Submitted by Diane Richard

Source: *Wake, Capital County of North Carolina, Volume I Prehistory through Centennial*
By Elizabeth Reid Murray (1983)

Appendix B "Officials of Wake County, 1771 through 1870s" – Select entries for Clerk of the Wake County Court and Sheriffs – these individuals are frequently referenced in the abstracted court documents. No compilations of Clerks of the Superior Court, Attorney Generals, Deputy Sheriffs or other named officials have been found. These would be documented in the appropriate court minutes.

Clerks of the Wake County Court	Sheriffs of Wake County
William **HILL** – 1807-1811	Nathanial (Crabtree) **JONES** – 1806-1808
Benjamin S. **KING** – 1811-1835	Wilie **JONES** – 1808-1810
	John G. **RENCHER** – 1810-1812
	Matthew **McCULLERS** – 1812-1814
	Edward **PRIDE** – 1814-1815
	Isaac **LANE** – 1815-1816
	William **HINTON** – 1816-1817
	Henry **MORING** – 1817-1819
	Samuel **WHITAKER** – 1819-1821
	Woodson **CLEMENTS** – 1821-1823
	Turner **PULLEN** – 1823-1825
	John **DUNN** – 1825-1832
	Paschal B. **BURT** – 1832-1840

[16] There is this interesting note found in *Historical Raleigh: With Sketches of Wake County* http://books.google.com/books?id=jbk72zTU6bYC, pg 95 … "The butchers doing business at the old market house were Eldredge **SMITH**, J. J. **CHRISTOPHERS**, and Shadrach **WEDDON**. It is stated on the authority of one of the older inhabitants that the demand for fresh beef was so meager and the population so small that before the slaughtering of any animals was undertaken the butchers would from time to time call on the people and take their orders, that the former might accommodate the supply of fresh meats to the demand. Eldredge Smith was the father-in-law of the late John Henry **BONER**, North Carolina's distinguished poet, who married Charlotte, Mr. **$**'s second daughter. Mrs. **BONER** is still living, a resident of Winston, NC."

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

WAKE COUNTY DEED BOOK R

Pages 240-250

Abstracted by Sue Olmsted and Ann Hilke

p.240 – Westwood **JONES** sold to John **REEVES** in consideration of the sum of 140 pounds, a Negro boy named **TOM**, this 30th June 1802. Witnessed by Tig^{ll} [Tignall] **JONES** and signed by West. **JONES**. The bill of sale was proved during the August Sessions 1802 by oath of Tig^{ll} **JONES**.

p.240 – Sheriff's sale
John **DAVIS**, Wake County Sheriff, to Theophilus **HUNTER**, both of Wake County, an indenture made the 1st day of October, 1802 … by virtue of an execution issuing against Thomas **REVELY**, for the sum of 129 pounds 7 shillings and 3 pence. Which said sum was recovered by Theophilus **HUNTER** against Tho^{s}. **REVELY** as on record … that of the Goods, Chattles, Lands and Tenements of the said Thomas **REVELY**, he should cause to be made the aforesaid sum of 124 pounds, 16 shillings to satisfy the said Execution with the cost thereon … and the said John **DAVIS** took into his custody a piece of land situate in the County of Wake on the South Side of **Camp Branch** bounded as follows: beginning at a white oak, thence south 232 poles to a post oak, thence east 440 poles to a pine, thence north 232 poles to a water oak in a small branch, thence to the first station, by estimation 640 acres, [which land] was granted by the State of North Carolina to Charles **LANE** by patent baring [*sic*] date the 9th day of August 1779 … The aforesaid Theophilus **HUNTER** became the last and highest bidder in the sum of 40 pounds for the said land with the appurtenances thereunto belonging ... 40 pounds paid to John **DAVIS** in hand. Signed by John **DAVIS**, Sheriff, in the presents [*sic*] of Simon **TURNER**.
Acknowledged in court during November Sessions 1802.

p.241 – This indenture made this 19th day of February, 1802, between David **JUSTICE**, Esq., High Sheriff of Wake County … & Dugal M. **KETHEN*** of the County of Wake … by two executions issuing from the Supreme Court of Hillsborough against John **BRADFORD** at the instance of Archabald **HAMILTON**, … The said David **JUSTICE**, Sheriff … did seize and take into his hands and custody (no goods or chattels to be found) a certain piece or parcel of land in Wake County … lying on both sides of the **Haw Branch** beginning at a red oak on the north side of said branch in said **BRADFORD**[']s line, thence with said line east 66 poles to a white oak thence south 180 poles to a pine and red oak in **WOOTEN**[']s line, thence with said line west 53 poles to a post oak in said **WOOTEN**[']s corner, thence south 160 poles to a black jack [pine], thence east 148 poles to a pine thence south 200 poles to a small post oak, thence 366 poles to a pine and red oak, Thomas **WOOTEN**[']s corner thence west with his line north 300 poles to a pine said **BRADFORD**[']s corner, thence with his line east 204 poles to a post oak thence to the first station … By estimation 640 acres more or less … sale to the highest bidder on the first day of April in the year 1801 at which time and place the aforesaid Dugald M. **KETHEN*** became the last and highest bidder at the sum of 100 pounds. Signed by David **JUSTICE**, Sheriff, in the presence of Henry **SEAWELL**. Proved in November sessions 1802 by oath of Henry **SEAWELL**.
***This is probably the name Dugald **McKETHEN** or **McKEITHAN**.

p.242 – John **KENNON**, of Wake County, NC to Sarah **GOODLOE**, of Granville County**,** NC for the consideration of 100 pounds Virginia money, a certain Negro man called **BOB** about 22 years old. Signed 15 February 1800 by John **KENNON**. Witnessed by John M. **GOODLOE** and Jn^{o} **GREEN**. Proved in November sessions 1802 upon the oath of John M. **GOODLOE**.

p.243 – Matthew **JONES** to Alexander **MYATT**, in consideration of the sum of 600 Spanish milled dollars, 3 Negro slaves, to wit **PEGGY**, **FRANK**, AND **JUDAH**. Signed Mat. **JONES**. Witnessed by H^{n}. **JONES** and Charles **PARISH**. Proved in November sessions 1802 by oath of Charles **PARISH**.

p.243 – John **PULLIN**, constable of Wake County sold by execution against Isaac **HICKS** of Wake County in favor of Samuel **HICKS** the said Isaac **HICKS**'s right and title to a Negro woman named **PATT** to William **HILL** who was the highest bidder of 5 pounds, 29 October 1802. Signed: John **PULLIN**. Witness: Jos^{e} **ROGERS**. Written bill of sale was acknowledged in open court November 1802.

p.244 – Indenture made 17th December 1799. John **HUMPHRIES** to Samuel **LILES** both of Wake County, North Carolina. "Witnesseth that the said John **HUMPHRIES**, Virginia, [*sic*] for and in Consideration of the sum of One Hundred and Eight Silver Dollars" sells a certain Parcel of Land in the

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

County aforesaid on the waters of **Simms**'s **Creek** beginning at the red oak formerly Joel **SIMMS**'s corner in William **SIMMS**'s line thence by a line of marked trees West 213 poles to Andrew **HARTFIELD**[']s Corner post oak in a bottom thence North 52 poles to a stake in a line formerly **KIMBROE**s, thence with said line East 151 poles to hickory, thence North 240 poles to a black jack on the side of the **Fall Road** thence East 62 poles to a white oak and black jack and thence to the beginning containing 162 acres, being part of a tract of land granted by the State aforesaid to the said John **HUMPHRIES** … Signed by John **HUMPHRIES**, witnessed by Wm. **GLENDENNING** and D. W. **DAVIS**. Proved at November Sessions 1802 on the oath of Wm. **GLENDENNING**.

p.245 – Know all by these presents that [I] Buckner **PACE** of Wake County and State of North Carolina do for the love and good will that I have for my grand daughters (to wit) Betsey **GILL**, Polly **GILL**, Nancy **GILL**, and Agnes **GILL** give unto them five hundred and fifty acres of land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid on the No. side of **Nues [Neuse] River** upon both sides of **New Light Creek** bounded as follows (to wit) beginning at a white oak in the bank of the river by **Ezekiels Rock** thence south to a pine in Jesse **GILL**'s line then with said **GILL**'s line east to a small hickory corner, thence with the said Jesse **GILL**'s line south to a dogwood at the head of a branch thence down the branch with the said **GILL**[']s line to a Spanish oak near said flat rock thence nearly south with said **GILL**[']s line to a hickory on the sand bank of the river, thence down the various courses of the river to a red oak at the mouth of a [laen - lane?] thence up the laen [*sic*] to a pine in the old ridge path thence along the ridge path by a line of marked trees to a white oak in Obediah **FLEWELLIN**'s line thence north with said **ELLIN**'s Line to an ash by a spring thence still north with **BROCK**'s line to Nat **SIMS**['s] line thence still north with said **SIMS**['] line to a red oak in a line formerly called Henry **KEMP**[']s line thence still north with said old line to a hickory near the main road thence neatly west to Wm. **BROWN**[']s line thence with the old line to the river thence down the rive as it m[e]anders to the first Station … and I, the said Buckner **PACE** do freely give and grant unto my four granddaughters … [named again] two Negroes (to wit) **ANNACAD** [?] & **JAMES**, [the] woman of the age of 75 years, the boy the age of 9 years and I, Buckner **PACE** do also give [to the four granddaughters] one Sorrell mare & both the mare[s] branded with the figure (8) to have & to hold the above mentioned property to them & their heirs forever … Signed by Buckner **X** (his mark) **PACE**, and witnessed by Jesse **GILL** and Jesse **DAVIS**. Proved at the November sessions 1802 by oath of Jesse **DAVIS**.

p.245 – Indenture made the 13th day of August 1802, Josiah **ROGERS** to Jonathan **THOMPSON** both of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina in consideration of the sum of 250 pounds current money of the State aforesaid … one certain tract of land and plantation in the County and State aforesaid, on the South Side of the **Nues** [**Neuse**] **River** bordered as follows, to wit beginning on the River Banks formerly on a beach [beech] at present on a Sweet Gum Samuel **HIGH**[']s corner running thence nearly west along a line of Marked trees 195 poles to a pine (in a line formerly **STALLINS**[']s at present James **RAY**[']s line) formerly Lewis **JONES**es corner at present Samuel **HIGH**[']s corner thence North 43 degrees west along the said line 18 poles to a White Oak in Charles **WINFREY**[']s line James **RAY**[']s corner thence North with said **WINFREY**[']s line 174 poles to a White Oak on the river bank said **WINFREE**[']s corner thence down the mainders [meanders] of the River to the first Station … containing by estimation 215 acres … Signed by Josiah **ROGERS**, witnessed by John **CHEVIS**, Dempsey **POWEL**. Proved at November Sessions 1802 on the oath of John **CHEVIS**.

p.247 – Know all men by these presents that I Timothy **WALTON** of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina for and in consideration of the sum of 425 silver dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have bargained sold and delivered unto Alexander **MYATT** also of the County and State aforesaid one Negro man by the name of **BEN** aged about eight and twenty years … this 20th day of February 1802. Signed Timothy **WALTON** in the presents of Wm. **WALTON**, L. John **UTLEY**. Proved at the November sessions 1802 on the oath of Wm. **WALTON**.

p.248 – Know all men by these presents that I Buckner **PACE** of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina do give … and forever quit claim unto James **HEFLIN** of the County and State aforesaid … one Negro Girl named (**FANN**) … this 6th day of August 1802. The mark of Buckner **PACE**, in the presence of Wm**. BARLOW** [his mark] and Naomi **BARLOW** [her mark], Charles **HEFLIN**, Jesse **GILL**. Proved at the November sessions 1803 on the oath of Jesse **GILL**.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

p.248 – This indenture made the 10th day of November 1796, John **ALSTON**, Senr. to John **HUMPHRES** Jun., both of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina, in consideration of the sum of 60 pounds 16 shillings Virginia money a tract or parcel of land situate in the County aforesaid on the South Side of **Eloby** [']s [Ellerby's or Eleby's] **Creek** between the **Glady Branch & Wodall**[']s **Branch** and bound as follows (*viz*) beginning at an Old Corner pine of the **McCullocks** tract on a sandy hill near a road called **Hall**[']**s Road** now **HUMPHRES** Senr. Corner, thence with **HUMPHRES** line North 10 West 160 poles to a pine and persimmon in the said **Glady Branch** thence down the various courses of the said branches North 15 East 72 poles to a persimmon at an elm tree, thence 85 East 126 poles to a willow oak in **Woodall**[']**s Branch**, thence up the branch and by a line of marked trees South 138 poles to a pine on said **Hall**[']**s Road** thence along said road by marked trees Southwestardly 205 [265?] poles to a stake and pointers **HUMPHRES** Senr. first corner on said road thence with his line North to post oak and stake his other corner in **Little Branch** line thence along the same to the beginning containing by estimation 165 acres to be all the remaining part of a tract of land granted from the State of North Carolina to the said John **ALSTON** containing 371 acres that he has not already deeded to John **HUMPHRES** Senr. containing the plantation whereon John **FIPPS** now lives. Signed by John **ALSTON** in the presents of Nancy **TOMLINSON**, Christian **JONES**, Jno. **MARTIN**, George Singleton **ALSTON**. Proved in November sessions 1802 on the oath of John **MARTIN**.

p. 249-50 – This indenture made 21st day of November 1797. William **JENKINS** of the County of Orange and State of North Carolina to John Grant **RENCHER** of the County of Wake and State of North Carolina. Witnesseth that the said William **JENKINS** son & heir of Samuel **JENKINS** late of the County of Wake did for and in consideration of the sum of 200 pounds specie to him in hand by John G. **RENCHER** … sell a certain tract or parcel of land lying … in the County of Wake aforesaid on the waters of **Little Lick Creek** & the **Northeast Creek** beginning at a post oak in George **HERNDON**[']s line thence with the said line North 180 poles to a red oak **SMITH**[']s corner thence with his line East 222 poles to Joseph **GOLLYHORN**[']s line, thence South 150 poles to a pine thence West to the beginning containing by estimation 250 acres more or less it being the a tract of Land purchased by the aforesaid Samuel **JENKINS** from David **DELKE** in a Deed registered in the Registers Office book H page 76 [another abstractor says page 16] the 26th day of May 1738 [another abstractor says 1788] … Signed: William X (his mark) **JENKINS**. Witnesses: Charles **MAY**, Nathl LANE. Proved on the oath of Nathl **LANE** during November Session 1802.

p.250-251 – Know all men by these presents that I, John James **PASTURE** for and in consideration of the sum of 150 pounds current money of the State of North Carolina to me in hand paid … [sell] to John **PORTER** a certain Negro boy slave named **PRIMUS** of the age of 15 years or there about … this 10th day of November 1800. Signed J. J. **PASTURE** in the presence of James **THOMPSON**. Proved at the November session 1802 by oath of James **THOMPSON**.

Pages 249-260

Abstracted by Rosalee Thomas and Jocelyn Powell

Pg. 251 – William **POLK** of the County of Wake, NC, sold to Jacob **BATTLE** of the County of Edgecomb, NC. three Negroes that is, Cate and her two children Maria and Penny for the sum of 550 dollars. Said Negroes, Cate and Maria were sold by the said **BATTLE** unto Adam **HAGWOOD** and by him unto the said William **POLK**. Signed: William **POLK**, Witness: R. **RAFORD**. Proved 30 Oct. 1802 in open court by the oath of R. **RAEFORD**.

Pg. 252 – John **ROGERS** to John B. **SHAW** both of Wake County, NC for the sum of $987.50 the following named Negroes: Frank, Betsey, Viney and Dale on this 9th day of April 1802. Signed: John **ROGERS**, Witnesses: Thos **JONES**, Isaac M **CALLUM**. [This name may be Isaac McCALLUM.] Proved on the oath of Thos **JONES** during November Sessions 1802.

Pg. 252 – Indenture made 25 August 1801 between Zachariah **EDWARDS** of the County of Wake and Richard **LEAVENS** of the County of Wake for 60 pounds current money of this state for land in Wake Co. on the waters of Great White Oak Creek containing 100 acres bounded as follows: beginning at an oak in Jacob **LEAVENS** old line, East to a gum, South to Great White Oak Creek, up said Creek to the mouth of Little White Oak Creek, then up said Creek to the old line, then along said line a West course to the

corner, then South to the first station. Signed: Zachariah X (his mark) **EDWARDS**. Witnesses: Willis **HICKS**, Britain X (his mark) **MIMS**. Proved during November session 1802 on the oath of Britain **MIMS**.

Pg. 253 – Indenture made 6 November 1881 [1801?] between Wilie **MYATT** and Abraham **HOGINS** both of Wake County, NC for the sum of 400 dollars – 119 acres of land on the north side of Middle Creek beginning at a sassafras tree, running South 150 poles to a hickory, West 114 poles to an ash on the bank of said creek then up the run of the creek about North 23 degrees West 44 poles then North 120 poles to an oak, then East to the beginning. Signed: Wilie X (his mark) **MYATT** Witnesses: David **TURNER**, Wm. **TURNER**. Proved by the oath of David **TURNER** during November sessions 1802.

Pg. 254 – Indenture between Benjamin **BURN** and James **CHAMLEE** both of Wake County, NC on January 1801 for 2 pounds current money of the State of North Carolina for a parcel of land on Marion Road leading from **ROGERS**es Cross Roads on Nuce [sic; "Neuse" river] to Tarborough containing 4 acres. Beginning at a pine on the road side then down the road east 140 yards to a stake then North 140 yards to a black jack, then West 140 yards to a pine then South 140 yards to the beginning. Signed: Benjamin (B, his mark) **BURN**. Witnesses: Bud **BURN**, John **CHAMLEE**, Reuben **JORDEN**. Proved by the oath of Reuben **JORDEN** during November sessions 1802.

Pg. 255 – Sion **PERRY** of the County of Wake and state of NC for and in consideration of the love good will and affection I have and do bare [sic] toward my loving son Simon **PERRY** do give and grant to my son Simon **PERRY** the following Negroes: Hannor, Bibb, Peter, Dudly, and Lewis and also 3 feather beds with all their furniture, one Black stud horse the Black Snake which I have delivered to him, signed on 16 November 1802 by Sion **PERRY**. Witnesses: Matthew **JONES**, Joshua X (his mark) **ALLIN**. Acknowledged in open court during November sessions 1802.

Pg. 255 – I Theophilus **HUNTER** of Wake County, NC, for natural love and affection and for divers[e] other good causes do give unto my niece Polly LANE, daughter of James **LANE** of Wake County, one Negro girl named, Hannah, aged about 10 years. Signed: Theos **HUNTER**. Acknowledged in open court during November sessions 1802.

Pg. 256 – This indenture made 13 August 1802 between John **HUTCHENS** Senior and Elizabeth **ATKINS** both of Wake County, NC and Charles **PARISH** of the City of Raleigh, Wake Co., for $1611.00 one tract of land granted by **Lord Granville** to John **HUTCHENS** deceased and by the said **HUTCHENS** by his last will and testament to his son, John **HUTCHENS** and his daughter Elizabeth **ATKINS**. Land lying in Wake County, NC on the south side of Crabtree Creek beginning at William **ATKINS** corner in James **NUTT**'s line to William **NUTT**'s corner thence to Michael **DUSKIN**'s line South 60 poles to an oak then West 248 poles along **DUSKIN**'s line to a pine in Nathl **LANE**'s line, then South along said **LANE**'s line 152 poles to a stake in William **NUTT**'s line, then East 28 poles to a pine at **NUTT**'s corner, then South along **NUTT**'s line 20 poles to an oak then East along a line of marked trees 251 poles to a hickory and pointers in James **DENNIS**'s line, then North along **DENNIS**'s line 118 poles to a dogwood, then East along said line 119 poles to a black jack in William **ATKINS**'s line, then North along **ATKINS**'s line 118 poles to the beginning, 402 and ¾ acres. Signed: John I H (his mark) **HUTCHINS**, Elizabeth X (her mark) **ATKINS**. Witnesses: Nat **JONES**, Nathl **JONES** CT [Crabtree]. Proved in open court during November Session 1802 by the oath of Nathaniel **JONES** W.P. [White Plains].

Pg. 257 – This indenture made this 16th day of August 1795 between Warren **ALFORD** and Jesse **HORTON** both of Wake County, NC for 200 pounds spacie [specie] a tract of land lying on the west side of Buffalow Creek beginning at a pine in Amos **HORTON**'s line, west to a hickory, south to Robert **TEMPLE**'s line, west to a corner, south to Cooper's Branch, down the branch to Buffalow Creek, then up the courses of the creek to the beginning, containing 132 acres. Signed: W **ALFRED** [sic] Witnessed by Huts [?] **ALFORD**, Cade **ALFORD** Proved by Cade **ALFRED** [sic] during November sessions 1802.

Pg. 258 – On the 12th day of November 1802 Isaac "M" **CALLUM** [This name may be Isaac McCALLUM.]* [sells to] to John **REX** both of Wake County, NC for 104 dollars one Negro man named Lewis. The said John **REX** is to have the use of the said Negro man, Lewis, until such time as the said Isaac "M" **CALLUM** shall reimburse the said sum money and provided further that if the said Negro shall die previous to the redemption of him[,] the said Isaac "M" **CALLUM** to obligate himself his executor etc to pay to the said John **REX** $104.00 as above mentioned and interest thereon from the death of the said Negro until the payment of the said sum of one hundred four dollars and the said John **REX** doth oblige himself his heirs

to give up the said Negro upon the receipt of the aforesaid sum of 104 dollars provided the Negro is alive at such time. Signed: Isaac "M" **CALLUM** Witnessed by Kinchen **TURNER**. Proved by Kinchen **TURNER** during November sessions 1802.

Pg. 259 – This indenture made 8 March 1802 between Roger **FITCH** and Lane M **GUFFEE** for 880 dollars, part of a certain lot or acre of ground in the City of Raleigh, number 82 in the plan of the city beginning on the north corner of said lot on Fayetteville Street, south 59 feet, east to the back line of said lot, north 59 feet to the north corner of said lot on the back street, then to first corner. Signed: Roger **FITCH** Witnesses: E. **SANDERS**, Neal **BROWN**. Proved during November Sessions 1802 by the oath of Neal **BROWN**.

Pg. 259-260 – This indenture made 24 April 1802 between Edwin **HOLDING** of Wake County, NC and Bennett **WILLIAMS** of Person County, NC for the sum of one hundred pounds current money of the state aforesaid for a certain tract of land lying and being in Wake County, NC on the waters of Beaverdam Creek containing 200 acres more or less being a tract of land granted to Isaac **DAWSON** deceased and sold by Andrew **HARTSFIELD** the executor of the said Isaac **DAWSON** agreeable to a claws [sic; "clause"] in the will of Isaac **DAWSON** beginning at a post oak, the said Isaac **DAWSON**'s old line on a path, then north one hundred _----------_ and twenty five poles to a black jack, then east 56 poles to a white oak in John **DUSKIN**'s line, then with the said line south 295 poles to a pine, then with the **KEMP**s' line west 147 poles to a post oak, then north 170 poles to a pine in the said Isaac **DAWSON**'s line, then along the same to the beginning. Signed: E. **HOLDING** Witnesses: John **DENNIS**, Catherine D (her mark) **DENNIS**, Anney **DENNIS**. Prove by John **DENNIS** in open court during November sessions 1802.

WAKE COUNTY DIVORCE RECORDS 1831-1910

Summarized by Sarah Sheffield

Wake County Divorce Records 1831-1910 C.R. 099.604.47

Note: Pl is Plaintiff and is stated first v (verses) Def stands for Defendant and is stated second.

SNIPES, George v. Margaret SNIPES

The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1886. The Pl married the Def on or about 1867 and lived together about six to eight years. They have been residents of the state for two years prior to bringing action. On or about 1875 they separated and lived apart. The Pl alleges the Def committed adultery in 1878 with William **SNIPES** [no relation stated]. Summons of February 1886 names Mingo **WILLIAMS** (col.). Summons of April 1884 calls Margaret **SNIPES** and says not found in Chatham Co.–gone to Wake Co., near Raleigh. Note in file says Def. lives near Riggsbee Shore with brother Atlas **EDWARDS**. Decree says Def forfeits dower.

SNIPES, Lilly v. John L. SNIPES

The marriage was dissolved the March Term of Superior Court, 1906. The Pl married the Def in Wake Co. May 1900. They have been residents of the state for two years prior to bringing action. Def separated from Pl. in June 1900 and lived apart since. The Pl alleges the Def committed adultery in between 1901 and 1906 in Durham with a woman named Ida and other woman unknown and had children. Wife believes he is bigamist and that he fled the state to avoid prosecution. Summons of February 1906 in Durham calls John L. **SNIPES** (col.) and states he is working for man named **WHEELER**. Def not found. Advertisement placed in Baptist Sentinel.

SORRELL, W. H. v. Emma SORRELL

The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1895. The Pl married the Def 11 September 1887. They have been residents of the state for two years prior to bringing action. The Pl alleges the Def committed adultery December 1891 with Norman **SMITH**. Pl recovers cost.

SOUTHERLAND, Mary W. v. Walter J. SOUTHERLAND

The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1883. The Pl married the Def 13 October 1881 and lived together six months until the Pl alleges the Def abandoned her and have not lived

together since, nor supported her. The Pl alleges the marriage was unconsummated and Def is impotent. Pl resumes maiden name of Mary W. **SMITH**. In favor of Pl.

STANLEY, M. A. v. Jeff STANLEY
The marriage was dissolved the April Term of Superior Court, 1899. The Pl married the Def 3 February 1881. They have been residents of the state for two years prior to bringing action. The Pl alleges the Def abandoned Pl and separated in June 1896. Pl retains custody of her only child (girl, Mamie). In favor of Pl. Costs against Def.

[**STELL**, Pittman v. Annie D. **STELL** was filed in this divorce series. It, however, appeared to be a property case between siblings, not a divorce case. This abstractor asked the archives staff to review the file.]

STEPHENS, Molsey v. Henry STEPHENS
The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1886. The Pl married the Def in Raleigh 25 May 1875. They have been residents of the state for two years prior to bringing action. They lived together until December 1882 when Pl alleges Def separated from Pl and lived with Sarah **THOMAS** in Raleigh and committed adultery about December 1882 for three years.

STEPHENSON, Ina v. Daniel STEPHENSON
The marriage was dissolved the February Term of Superior Court, 1900. They lived together until June 1895. They have two girls [not named] as a result of the marriage. Def not to be found in the state.

Wake County Divorce Records 1831-1910 C.R. 099.604.48

STEWART, Alice v. Gus STEWART
The marriage was dissolved the September Term of Superior Court, 1904. The Pl married the Def on in Bertie County about 1896 and lived together two years when in 1898 or 1899 the Def abandoned the Pl and left her bed and board and lived separately since that time. Summons of July 1904 calls Gus **STEWART** and says not found**.** He is alleged to be in Alabama and not to have been in North Carolina for many years. Advertisement placed in Baptist Sentinel.

STEWART, Warren v. Edy STEWART
The marriage was dissolved the April Term of Superior Court, 1900. The Pl married the Def on 3 March 1872. Def abandoned the Pl 16 August 1896. Pl has been resident of state for two years prior to bringing action. Summons of 25 April 1900 calls J. D. **JOHNSON**. Summons of 12 October calls Edy **STEWART**.

STONE, Maggie v. Virgil STONE
The marriage was dissolved in Superior Court, 1904. The Pl married the Def in Wake County in October 1897 and lived together as man and wife until 11 February 1902 when Def abandoned Pl and lived apart. Pl has been resident of state for five years prior to bringing action. In favor of Pl; Pl recovers costs. Pl may resume maiden name of **FALKNER**, if desires.

STRAUGHAN, John F. v. Victoria STRAUGHAN
The marriage was dissolved in the February Term of Superior Court, 1899. The Pl married the Def in Wake County on 14 October 1894. The Pl alleges the Def committed adultery 1 March 1898 with Chester **LANG**, John **POOL**, and John **HAYES**. Pl has been resident of state for two years prior to bringing action. Summons of 25 February 1899 calls Emeline **PRATTS**, Bettie **PRATTS** or **PLATTS** [the summons did not know if surname was **PLATTS** or **PRATTS**]. Summons of 24 February 1899 calls R. C. **LANG** (cigar maker probably working for **CARRINGTON**).

STRICKLAND, Mary G. v. Joseph W. STRICKLAND
The marriage was dissolved in the April Term of Superior Court, 1905. The Pl married the Def in Wake County in 1891. Def abandoned the Pl and four children in 1899 and lived separately since that time. Pl has been resident of state for five years prior to bringing action. Summons of 8 February 1905 calls Joseph W. **STRICKLAND** and he is not found. Advertisements were placed in The Harbinger. In favor of the Pl. and cost of action against Def. Pl receives custody of children and she may resume maiden name of **CHALMERS**.

STRICKLAND, Sarah J. v. Nathan STRICKLAND
The marriage was dissolved in the Fall Term of Superior Court, 1847. The Pl married the Def in Wake County 1 January 1844 by the Baptist minister John F. **ELLINGTON**. A deposition by Calvin R. **AVERY** indicates he was a witness to the marriage and she is the daughter of Bradford **UTLEY**. Statement of Pl indicates the marriage was never consummated and that on her wedding night he told her he had venereal disease and expected to her to have intercourse every other day with another man with whom he had agreed to swap wives. She said she learned, contrary to what she had been told by him prior to the marriage, he had no property in either Wayne or Johnson Counties, and that he was a stage driver or keeper of stage horses. Prior to marriage he represented himself to be a moral man and attend church with her family, but was now abusive. Deposition of Young **BOOKER** and Nancy **HERRING** provide statement that Def committed adultery in Raleigh with said **HERRING**. Pl returned home. [File indicates Pl's middle name is Jane and she was about eighteen at time of marriage.]

DIRECT TAX OF 1815 AND 1816

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

Notice is hereby given that the Direct Tax of the United States for 1815 and 1816, on the following described property, situate in the State, _____ one year from the time of the _____ of the collector in whose district said property lies, that the tax has become due and payable, the _____, or so much thereof as may be necessary to satisfy the said tax due therein with an addition of twenty percent will be sold at public sale at the Market House in the Town of Hillsborough, in the County of Orange, on the 21st day of April 181__ at ___ o'clock, A.M.

Names of Taxable Persons	Description of Property	Amt. Payable
Heirs of Jon **HUNT**	1200acres more or less	12.88
Moses **HAWKINS**	43 acres more or less	.30
George **LELUK**	46 acres more or less	32
Bartlett **BARKER**	990 acres more or less	5.59
Jordan **CHAVIS**	220 acres more or less	2.07
John **HAMILTON**	640 acres more or less	470
Samuel **MANGUM**	196 acres more or less	9
Garrett **GOODLOCK**	250 acres more or less	2.26
John **SPENCE**	170 acres more or less	.56
Thomas **MERRELL**	30 acres more or less	.35
Leary **TRICE**	31 1-2 acres	1.36
Wm. **UPHURCH**, jr.	71 acres	.60
John **HUNT**'s Heirs	1200 acres more or less	6.43
Henry **JORDAN**	300 acres more or less	1.06
Moses **HAWKINS**	43 acres more or less	.15
George **LEVINE**	440 acres more or less	2.35
Robert **TAYLOR**	250 acres more or less	.16
Bartlett **BARKER**	990 acres more or less	2.4__
Jordan **CHAVIS**	220 acres more or less	1.04
Garrett **GOODLOE**'s heirs	640 acres more or less	1.16
John **HAMILTON**	640 acres more or less	2.35
Joshua **JONES**	400 acres more or less	.94
Hardy **LATTAL**	50 acres more or less	.15
Samuel **MANGUM**	196 acres more or less	.47
Nathan **SHOW**	400 acres more or less	.94
Merrell **THOMAS**	50 acres more or less, 1 dwelling & 3 out houses	.18
Leory **TRICE**	231 1-2 acres land	68
Isaac **DAWSON**	640 acres more or less	5.64
Abraham **HARPER** by Frazier **POWELL**	300 acres more or less	1.06

JOHN **VAN HOOK**, Jun'r. Collector for the 8th Collection District in the State of North Carolina, & designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, &c.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

PASSPORT FOR WILLIAM JONES

Transcribed by Marie Cooke

United States of America,
State of New-York, SS.

By this Public Instrument be it Known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Theodore **RITTER**, a Public Notary in and for the State of New-York, by Letters Patent under the Great Soul of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, Do hereby certify, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of William **JONES** who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my Rotarial Seal of Office to be hereunto affixed the Fourteenth Day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty eight and of Independence the 93rd [year?].

Signed Theodore **RITTER**,
Notary Public
29 Broadway New-York

State of New-York,
City and County of New-York, } SS,

I, William **JONES** do swear that I was born in Raleigh Wake Co North Carolina on or about the Tenth day of April 1802 that I am a native and loyal citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 14th day of July 1868 Signed William **JONES**
Signed Theodore **RITTER**
Notary Public

State of New-York
City and County of New-York, } SS,

I, Theodore **RITTER**, do swear that I am acquainted with the above named William **JONES** and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 14th day of July 1868.
Signed Theodore **RITTER**
Notary Public
N.Y. City

Description of Capt. William **JONES** (late Commander Steamship "Dakotah"

Age sixty six Years	Stature 5 feet 9 ¼ inches, English
Forehead high	Eyes Blue
Nose Thick	Mouth medium
Chin round	Hair Dark Brown
Complexion sallow	Face Long

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

38332

July 15

United States of America,

State of New-York, ss.

By this Public Instrument be it Known to all whom the same doth or may in any wise concern, that I, Theodore Ritter a Public Notary in and for the State of NEW-YORK, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the said State, duly commissioned and sworn, **Do Hereby Certify**, That the persons named in the annexed papers, appeared before me, and being duly sworn according to law, each subscribed the declaration made by him respectively, which I deem sufficient proof of the citizenship of William Jones who subscribed the annexed affidavit. And I Certify the annexed description of his person to be correct.

In Testimony whereof, I have subscribed my name, and caused my **Notarial Seal of Office** to be hereunto affixed the Fourteenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty eight and of Independence the 93rd.

Theodore Ritter
NOTARY PUBLIC,
NEW-YORK.

29 Broadway

STATE OF NEW-YORK,
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, William Jones do swear that I was born in Raleigh Wake Co North Carolina on or about the Tenth day of April 1802 that I am a native and loyal citizen of the United States, and am about to travel abroad.

Sworn to before me, this 14th day of July 1868.

William Jones

Theodore Ritter
Notary Public.

STATE OF NEW-YORK,
City and County of New-York, } ss.

I, (Theodore Ritter) do swear that I am acquainted with the above named William Jones and with the facts above stated by him, and that the same are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me, this 14th day of July 1868.

Theodore Ritter

Theodore Ritter
Notary Public.
N.Y. Co.

Description of Capt William Jones (Late Commander Steamship "Dakota")

Age Sixty Five Years.	Stature 5 feet 9 1/2 inches, English.
Forehead high	Eyes Blue
Nose Thick	Mouth medium
Chin round	Hair Dark Brown
Complexion Sallow	Face Long

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

EARLY HISTORY OF JOHNSTON COUNTY

Annals of Progress – The Story of Lenoir County
and Kinston, North Carolina by William S. Powell
Submitted by Diane Richard

Johnston County

In 1746 from a part of Craven County a new county was formed and named Johnston in honor of Gabriel **JOHNSTON**, Governor of the Province. Johnston County included most of the territory now in Lenoir, Greene, Wayne, Wake, and, of course, Johnston counties.

The act of the General Assembly establishing Johnston County directed that the new county court meet "at the Dwelling-house of Francis **STRINGER**, at the Ferry, on Neuse River, and then and there nominate and appoint a certain place for building a court house, prison, and stocks at the most Proper Place in said County."

STRINGER's home and ferry were about two miles east of modern Kinston. County court was to meet on the last Tuesdays in March, June, September, and December each year. At the first sitting of the court, three persons were to be recommended to the Governor from whom he would select one to commission as sheriff.

The law establishing Johnston County also set up St. Patrick's Parish of the Church of England with the same boundaries as the County. Vestrymen were appointed to serve until the next general election. More than merely a governing body for a church, the vestry attended to the needs of poor widows and orphans and generally served as the local government's welfare agency.

The new County was allowed two representatives in the General Assembly.

At its first meeting the county court selected a site for the courthouse and other public buildings on the eastern bank of Walnut Creek about eight miles southeast of present-day Goldsboro and about 18 miles west of Kinston. The courthouse was completed sufficiently for holding court by June, 1748.

Ten years after Johnston County was formed the territory was divided into two parishes. Old St. Patrick's Parish remained in the eastern part of the County and new St. Stephen's Parish was in the west. Voters of the new parish were to meet at the courthouse at Walnut Creek to elect vestrymen while those of St. Patrick's met at Samuel **SMITH**'s on Neuse River in the vicinity of modern Smithfield. This move was the first of several which resulted in the division of the large county of Johnston into several others, one of which became Lenoir.

The selection of Walnut Creek as the county seat for Johnston County does not appear to have been a wise one. It was too remote and inaccessible. It lacked both inns and good camping grounds which had been available at Stringer's Ferry. People doing business at the county seat often had to remain several days. The courthouse was the only voting place in the County. Because of the distance many voters had to travel to cast their ballots, it became necessary to allow two days for an election. County court sessions in those days, before county fairs and circuses were known, were important social occasions which attracted a great many people. Even with all its drawbacks, Walnut Creek remained the seat of Johnston County until Dobbs County was formed in 1759, and then it became the seat of that county.

Stringer's Ferry

All the time the people were suffering the inconveniences of the county seat, the area around Stringer's Ferry continued to attract new settlers. Only two miles from the site of modern Kinston, it proved to be a center of religious, political, and economic growth during the eighteenth century. Francis **STRINGER**, who began operating the ferry across the Neuse River here in 1737, was probably the first physician along this remote frontier. He had learned his skills at healing from his father and was the fourth generation of doctors in his family. **STRINGER** was also a justice of the peace, a member of the General Assembly, and leading citizen of the community. It was not at all unusual in those days to find men who were outstanding in a number of activities. With a wilderness to conquer they had to be good at a variety of

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

trades, and they seldom even thought twice about undertaking to build a house, heal the sick, hunt a wild turkey or bear, or clear a patch of new ground for a cornfield.

Among Dr. **STRINGER**'s neighbors were Abraham **TAYLOR** and John **IRONS**, both of whom also operated ferries across the Neuse, and James **McILLWEAN** who owned 400 acres of land next to **STRINGER**'s.

Search for a Provincial Capital

In 1755 Governor Arthur **DOBBS** set out from New Bern on a trip up the Neuse River to look for a suitable site to establish a new seat of government for the province. North Carolina had never had a permanent capital. The offices of the Governor and other officials and all of the public records had been moved about from place to place as it suited the governor in office to establish his residence at some particular place. Some liked Edenton, some chose New Bern, and others thought Wilmington or Brunswick suitable.

DOBBS traveled about a hundred miles above New Bern and carefully looked over the whole region. He selected a spot of high ground near Stringer's Ferry as the most suitable place for the new colonial capital. It was on the north bank of the Neuse River which was dry and free from the usual swampy shores. It was a healthful site with good springs to supply water. It lay about 50 miles above New Bern on a stream which was navigable for 60 to 80 miles and yet not overflowing the country in "great freshes."

The Governor, in reporting to his superiors in England, pointed out the importance of this central location, that it lay on a good road to New Bern, and that it could be reached from the Cape Fear area with only one ferry to be crossed. He thought the public officers of the colony should all reside here and that the members of the Council should have houses here and live in the capital at least a part of each year. He expected "that the Assembly will proceed briskly in erecting public buildings and offices which have been so long unsettled that almost all the old records are lost."

To get on with the business of creating a capital, Governor **DOBBS** in 1758 bought two tracts of land totaling 850 acres and the site came to be called Tower Hill, no doubt in part for Tower Hill in London where the famous Tower of London has stood for hundreds of years but also for an "old redoubt tower" built here during the Tuscarora War. Perhaps to suggest more civilization than really existed on the frontier, the name of Contentnea Creek (an Indian name) was changed to Canterbury Creek. Needless to say, the new name never became popular. **DOBBS**'s advisers in London suggested that he get the approval of the General Assembly first and then present the whole proposal to the British government for final authority to establish a capital town for North Carolina.

In 1758 the Assembly approved **DOBBS**' recommendation and provided that the town should be called George City for King George II. It was to be built on 400 acres of the land and the remaining 450 acres were to be a town common. A home for the governor and a state house were planned as the first projects. A committee was appointed to arrange for the construction of the buildings and to lay off streets and one-half acre lots for sale to purchasers who were to erect houses of a certain size within five years. The committee was not to begin work until it was known whether Parliament would repay North Carolina for certain expenses in the French and Indian War.

This far-sighted move was doomed, however. In spite of the attempt to honor the King by naming the city in his honor George III, who had succeeded his father in 1760, took no steps to approve the plans. In the colony the question of a location for the seat of government involved sectional interests and prestige.

The oldest settled area, the Albemarle region, had its own interests to promote. New Bern had often been the seat of government and after 1762 Governor Dobbs established himself at Wilmington. As a result, George Town failed to develop as the capital of North Carolina. Instead, the Assembly in 1762 petitioned the Crown to designate New Bern as the capital. After much debate, New Bern won in 1766 and Governor Tryon began the construction of his palace. Dobbs' will, probated in 1765, left the Tower Hill land to his son, and after the Revolution it was claimed by the State of North Carolina as having been the property of a Tory. Capital or not, the area around Tower Hill continued to grow, although the formal establishment of a town was some years away.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Dobbs County and the Establishment of Kingston

Dobbs County

In 1758 the General Assembly decided that Johnston County should be divided on April 10, 1759, to form a new county. This county was to be named Dobbs in honor of Governor Arthur **DOBBS**. Its boundaries were the same as those of St. Patrick's Parish when it had been in Johnston County. St. Patrick's now became the parish in the new county.

The Assembly, in setting up Dobbs County, took note of the fact that "the large extent of the county of Johnston renders it grievous and burthensome to many of the Inhabitants thereof to attend the Courts and General Musters, and other Public Meetings." This was not a problem of Johnston County alone, however. It was true in many parts of the colony, particularly along the frontier. Large counties were created, and as the population increased, they were cut up into smaller and more manageable ones.

Johnston County was given a new county seat at Hinton's Quarter on the south side of the Neuse, but Walnut Creek remained the official center of legal affairs for Dobbs County. The old Johnston County records were left in Dobbs County when the County began functioning in 1759. They were moved from Walnut Creek in 1779 when Kinston became the county seat. Modern Lenoir County, alone of the many counties created from the original Johnston County, can show historical continuity of records and county government functioning from 1746 to the present.

Soon after the new Dobbs County officers began their duties, the General Assembly established three tobacco inspection warehouses in the County. One was at Atkins Bank on the land of William **HERITAGE**, another at Contentnea Creek on the land of Abraham **SHEPPARD**, and a third at Fellow's Ferry on the land of Robert **FELLOW**. There were laws regulating the methods of packing tobacco for shipment and to prevent the sale of tobacco of inferior quality. Public warehouses, such as these, were established at various places throughout the colony, and unless tobacco received the approval of the inspectors, it could not be shipped out of the colony.

Establishment of Kingston

In December, 1762, the General Assembly passed an act to establish the town of Kingston on the land of William **HERITAGE** at Atkins Bank. The town was named to honor the young King George III who had ascended the throne just two years before. The name remained until 1784, after the Revolutionary War, when the "g" was dropped to show that the citizens of the town no longer desired to honor a king. The site was described as "a pleasant and healthy situation, and commodious for trade and commerce." **HERITAGE** consented to have 100 acres of his land laid off for a town and to devote 50 acres to a town common.

Commissioners appointed to design the town were also instructed to take "subscriptions" for numbered lots. When 50 lots were spoken for, they were to hold a drawing and lots were to be assigned according to the number drawn. In order to keep a lot, the owner was required to build a frame or brick house at least 16 feet square with a brick or stone chimney within three years. Lots drawn but not built upon within three years were to become the property of anyone who would build the required house. If an owner died before building his house and without making other provisions for its disposition, the lot was to become the property of William Heritage or his heirs.

Francis **McILLWEAN** was appointed treasurer of the new town of Kingston. If he should move from Dobbs County, the remaining commissioners were authorized to appoint another treasurer. "Until the town should be incorporated the commissioners were to appoint a replacement for any of their body who died, moved, or failed to serve."

Atkins Bank at which Kingston was established was not a village but merely the name applied to the bluff above the Neuse River because it was first granted to Robert **ATKINS**. The original commissioners do not appear to have lived within the proposed bounds of the town. All but one of them, however, owned large tracts of land nearby. A warehouse for the inspection of tobacco already existed at the site, and since about 1748 there had been a chapel there, a Church of England mission served by a traveling missionary from New Bern or perhaps Edenton.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

The town was promptly laid out. The two principal streets were named for King George and Queen Charlotte. The boundary streets were named East, North, and South. On the west was the Neuse River. A street also was named in honor of Governor **DOBBS**, but it later became Independent Street. Others were named in honor of the original commissioners of the town.

The sale of lots seems to have gone slowly. By the end of 1763 only 19 had been taken.

Just two years after the establishment of Kingston, Richard **CASWELL** and Abraham **SHEPPARD** presented to the General Assembly a petition signed by a number of Dobbs County citizens urging that the new town be made the county seat "for the greater convenience of the people." A bill which was introduced for this purpose also provided that a portion of Craven County in the vicinity of Southwest Creek be added to Dobbs County. The change in boundaries was probably suggested to overcome the objections of some that Kingston would not otherwise be in the center of the County. Even with the support of the Craven County representative the whole bill was not passed. Only that part pertaining to the addition of a part of Craven to Dobbs was passed. The county seat was to remain at Walnut Creek. Efforts to revive the proposal for making Kingston the county seat failed at first.

The action of the General Assembly was not to the liking of a good many of the leading citizens of Dobbs County. They continued to acknowledge Walnut Creek as the official county seat, of course, but they began to hold court at whatever location in the County seemed convenient at the time.

Division of Dobbs County

Efforts to divide Dobbs County were made on a number of occasions between 1767 and 1779. Finally, in the latter year, the General Assembly appointed five men to run a north-south line through the middle of Dobbs County. The eastern half was to remain Dobbs while the western half was named Wayne County. The Dobbs County courthouse was now to be in Kingston, but until a building could be erected the county court was directed to meet in the house formerly occupied by Colonel James **GLASGOW**. A committee was promptly appointed to contract with workmen for the construction of a courthouse.

The following information is engraved on the marker standing at the former Dobbs County Court House site in the Walnut Creek area of Wayne County:

"Dobbs County Court House, 1758-1791; The Following Counties Were Formed From Dobbs: Greene (Formerly Glasgow) 1779, Wayne 1779, Lenoir 1791 - Erected By The Wayne County Colonial Dames of America 1935"

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

NC YEARBOOK – 1911

Transcribed by Marie Cooke

STATE GOVERNMENT – EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
Private Secretary to Governor – Alex J. **FEILD**, Wake
Chief Clerk to Secretary of State – George W. **NORWOOD**, Wake
Secretary of State, Stenographer – Miss Minnie **BAGWELL**, Wake
State Treasurer – Benj. R. **LACY**, Wake
Clerk for Institutions – W. W. **NEWMAN**, Wake
Tax Clerk – Baxter **DURHAM**, Wake
Tax Clerk, Clerk and Stenographer – Mrs. F. W. **SMITH**, Wake
Assistant Librarian – Miss Carrie E. **BROUGHTON**, Wake
Commissioner of Labor and Printing, Stenographer – Miss Daisy **THOMPSON**, Wake
Insurance Commissioner, Clerk and Stenographer – Miss Ida **MONTGOMERY**, Wake
State Standard Keeper – L. H. **LUMSDEN**, Wake
State Printers – E. M. **UZZELL** and **EDWARDS** & **BROUGHTON** Printing Co., Wake

Board of Internal Improvements
B. C. **BECKWITH**, Wake

Corporation Commission
O. S. **THOMPSON**, Wake, Tax Clerk

Board of Public Charities
Jos. G. **BROWN**, Raleigh
Carey J. **HUNTER**, Raleigh
Miss Daisy **DENSON**, Raleigh, Secretary

State Board of School Examiners
J. Y. **JOYNER**, (chrm. Ex officio), Raleigh
Allen J. **BARWICK**, (sec.), Raleigh
F. L. **STEVENS**, West Raleigh
Z. V. **JUDD**, Raleigh

State Board of Health
Richard H. **LEWIS**, MD, Raleigh
W. S. **RANKIN**, MD, Sec. and Treas., Raleigh

State Board of Agriculture
Maj. W. A. **GRAHAM**, Commissioner, ex officio Chairman, Raleigh

Director State's Prison
Geo. E. **HUNTER**, Raleigh (deceased; no appointment)

State Institutions
North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts – Raleigh; D. H. **HILL**, President
North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station – Raleigh
D. H. **HILL**, President
C. B. **WILLIAMS**, Director
Central Hospital – Raleigh; James **McKEE**, MD, Superintendent
Central Prison – Raleigh; J. J. **LAUGHINGHOUSE**, Superintendent, Raleigh
Directors Atlantic & N.C.R.R. Company – W. H. **BAGLEY**, Raleigh
Directors State Normal and Industrial College at Greensboro –
J. Y. **JOYNER**, Chairman, ex officio, Raleigh.
Fourth District – R. T. **GRAY**, Raleigh
Directors D. D. and B. Institution, Raleigh –
J. E. **POGUE**, (chrm.), Raleigh
J. T. **ROWLAND**, Raleigh
G. E. **LINEBERRY**, Raleigh
Board of Trustees A. and M. College, Raleigh –
C. W. **GOLD**, Raleigh
N. B. **BROUGHTON**, Raleigh

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Directors State Hospital at Goldsboro – Fred W. **HABEL**, Raleigh
Directors Soldiers' Home –
A. B. **ANDREWS**, Chairman, Raleigh;
W. P. **WOOD**, Secretary, Raleigh
State Library Commission –
Dr. Chas. Lee **SMITH**, Treasurer, Raleigh
Dr. J. Y. **JOYNER**, State Superintendent Public Instruction, Raleigh
Miles O. **SHERRILL**, State Librarian, Raleigh
Miss Minnie W. **LEATHERMAN**, Raleigh
Bank Examiners –
J. K. **DOUGHTON**, Raleigh
Assistant, C. B. **BRYAN**, Raleigh
The Audubon Society of North Carolina –
President, R. H. **LEWIS**, Raleigh
Vice-President, Chas. B. **AYCOCK**, Raleigh
Executive Committee, W. H. **WILLIAMSON**, Raleigh
Executive Committee, University of North Carolina –
R. H. **BATTLE**, Secretary and Treasurer, Raleigh
A. B. **ANDREWS**, Raleigh
Thomas S. **KENAN**, Raleigh
Richard H. **LEWIS**, Raleigh
Josephus **DANIELS**, Raleigh
Chas. B. **AYCOCK**, Raleigh
Claudius **DOCKERY**, Raleigh
J. Bryan **GRIMES**, Raleigh
Robt. T. **GRAY**, Raleigh
State Board of Examiners in Optometry – Frank M. **JOLLY**, Raleigh
State Board of Osteopathic Examiners – Dr. H. W. **GLASCOCK**, Raleigh
Members of Historical Commission –
J. Bryan **GRIMES** (chrm.), Raleigh
R. D. W. **CONNOR**, Secretary, Raleigh
W. J. **PEELE**, Raleigh
D. H. **HILL**, Raleigh

STATE GOVERNMENT – LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT
Sixteenth District – E. W. **SIKES** (D.), Wake Forest
House of Representatives – Wake –
R. H. **BATTLE** (D.), Raleigh
E. R. **PACE** (D.), Raleigh
J. T. **JUDD** (D.), New Hill
North Carolina Fairs – State Fair, Raleigh – Joseph E. **POGUE**, Secretary

STATE GOVERNMENT – JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
The Supreme Court of North Carolina
Walter **CLARK**, Wake, Chief Justice
Thomas S. **KENAN**, Raleigh, Clerk
J. L. **SEAWELL**, Raleigh, Deputy Clerk
Robert H. **BRADLEY**, Raleigh, Marshal and Librarian
Robert C. **STRONG**, Raleigh, Reporter
Sixth Judicial District
Herbert E. **NORRIS**, Solicitor, Raleigh

UNITED STATES COURTS
Eastern District
Claudius **DOCKERY**, Marshal, Raleigh
Raleigh Circuit and District –
H. L. **GRANT**, Clerk
George L. **TONNOFFSKI**, Deputy Clerk
United States Government – Legislative Branch
North Carolina –
F. M. **SIMMONS** (D.), Raleigh
Lee S. **OVERMAN** (D.), Salisbury

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

N.C. Division United Confederate Veterans
Chaplain General – Lieutenant Colonel A. D. **BETTS**, Raleigh

United Sons Confederate Veterans
Camp No. 166 – Harry **BURGWYN**, Raleigh

United Daughters of the Confederacy
Second Vice-President – Mrs. Josephus **DANIELS**, Raleigh

N.C. Section of American Chemical Society
President – Mr. W. M. **ALLEN**, Raleigh
Vice-President – Miss Daisy B. **ALLEN**, Raleigh
Secretary – Treasurer – Dr. B. J. **RAY**, Raleigh
Reporters –
Manlius **ORR**, Raleigh
Duncan **McRAE**, Chapel Hill

Royal Arcanum
Grand Treasurer – E. L. **HARRIS**, Raleigh

North Carolina Dental Society
Prosecuting Committee – Dr. J. Martin **FLEMING**, Raleigh
Supervisor of Clinics – Dr. R. D. **SHERRILL**, Raleigh
Examining Board – Dr. V. E. **TURNER**, President, Raleigh

N.C. State Bar Association
Vice-Presidents – Sixth District, Albert L. **COX**, Raleigh
Executive Committee – A. B. **ANDREWS**, Jr., Raleigh

The North Carolina Bankers' Association
Executive Committee – W. D. **DRAKE**, Jr., Raleigh

N.C. Teachers' Assembly
Secretary – R. D. W. **CONNOR**, Raleigh

N.C. Sunday School Association
Office Secretary – Miss Maude **REID**, Raleigh
Treasurer – E. B. **CROW**, Raleigh
General Secretary – J. **VAN CARTER**, Raleigh

N.C. Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis
President – Richard H. **LEWIS**, Raleigh

State Literary and Historical Association
Secretary-Treasurer – Clarence **POE**, Raleigh
Executive Committee –
D. H. **HILL**, Chairman, Raleigh
W. L. **POTEAT**, Wake Forest
J. Bryan **GRIMES**, Raleigh
W. J. **PEELE**, Raleigh

State Horticultural Society
Secretary – W. N. **HUTT**, Raleigh
Treasurer – F. C. **REIMER**, West Raleigh
Executive Committee – The President and Secretary ex officio, Aldert S. **ROOT**, Raleigh

N.C. Farmers' State Alliance
Executive Committee – J. W. **DENMARK**, (chrm.), Raleigh

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

N.C. Architectural Association
President – Frank K. **THOMSON**, Raleigh
Board of Directors –
Frank K. **THOMSON**, Raleigh
C. E. **HARTE**, Raleigh

Funeral Directors and Embalmers
Secretary and Treasurer – Fabius P. **BROWN**, Raleigh

Grand Lodge, I.O.O.F
Grand Secretary – B. H. **WOODELL**, Raleigh
Grand Representative to Soveriegn [sic] Grand Lodge (1 year) – Perrin **BUSBEE**, Raleigh

Grand Lodge Knights of Pythias
Grand Master at Arms – C. H. **BEINE**, Raleigh

Grand Lodge of Masons
Grand Treasurer – Leo. D. **HEARTT**, Raleigh
Grand Secretary – John C. **DREWRY**, Raleigh
Assistant Grand Secretary – W. W. **WILLSON**, Raleigh
Junior Grand Deacon – Alex B. **ANDREWS**, Jr., Raleigh
Grand Tiler – Robert H. **BRADLEY**, Raleigh
Grand Historian – Marshall DeLancey **HAYWOOD**, Raleigh

Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons
Grand Sentinel – R. H. **BRADLEY**, Raleigh

N.C. State Federation of Labor
Executive Board – W. H. **SINGLETON**, Raleigh

Grand Council Royal and Select Masters
Grand Conductor of the **COUNCIL** – Henry C. Butler, Raleigh
Grand Sentinel – R. H. **BRADLEY**, Raleigh

Great Council Improved Order of Red Men
Committee on Judiciary – Joseph E. **POGUE**, Raleigh

B.P.O. Elks
Grand Marshal – John H. **ANDREWS**, Raleigh

Order of the Cincinnati
Secretary – Marshall DeLancey **HAYWOOD**, Raleigh
Assistant Treasurer – Benehan **CAMERON**, Raleigh
Chaplain – Rt. Rev. Joseph Blount **CHESHIRE**, Raleigh

North Carolina Society of the Sons of the Revolution
President – Thomas S. **KENAN**, Raleigh
Vice-President – J. Bryan **GRIMES**, Raleigh
Secretary – Marshall DeLancey **HAYWOOD**, Raleigh
Register – Daniel Harvey Hill, **WEST** Raleigh
Treasurer – William Watkins **ROBARDS**, Raleigh
Board of Managers – The above officers, ex-officio, and
Alexander Boyd **ANDREWS**, Jr., Chairman, Raleigh
Carle A. **WOODRUFF** (U.S.A.), Raleigh
William Enos **STONE**, Raleigh
Charles Earl **JOHNSON**, Raleigh

The N.C. Society of the Daughters of the Revolution
State Regent – Miss Mary Hilliard **HINTON**, Raleigh
Treasurer – Mrs. Mary B. **SHERWOOD**, Raleigh
Recording Secretary – Mrs. J. Leigh **SKINNER**, Raleigh
Corresponding Secretary – Mrs. Paul H. **LEE**, Raleigh
Librarian – Mrs. Hubert **HAYWOOD**, Raleigh
Genealogist – Mrs. Helen deB. **WILLS**, Raleigh

Custodian of Relics – Mrs. John E. **RAY**, Raleigh
Assistant Custodian – Miss Grace H. **BATES**, Raleigh
Board of Managers –
Mrs. Annie Moore **PARKER**, Chairman, Raleigh
Mrs. James E. **SHEPHERD**, Raleigh

N.C. Agricultural Society
Officers –
Joseph E. **POGUE**, Secretary, Raleigh
S. L. **ROTTER**, Treasurer, Raleigh
Vice-Presidents (Permanent) –
Benehan **CAMERON**, Raleigh
R. H. **BATTLE**, Raleigh
Vice-President for State-at-Large – W. A. **GRAHAM**, Wake

N.C. Retail Merchants Association
President – Edgar E. **BROUGHTON**, Raleigh
Secretary – E. L. **HARRIS**, Raleigh
Board of Directors – Dr. Chas. Lee **SMITH**, Raleigh

N.C. Anti-Saloon League
Vice-Presidents – W. C. **DOUGLASS**, Raleigh
Executive Committee –
Clarence H. **POE**, Raleigh
J. W. **BAILEY**, Raleigh
Josephus **DANIELS**, Raleigh
N. B. **BROUGHTON**, Raleigh
I. C. **BLAIR**, Raleigh
J. I. **JOHNSON**, Raleigh
W. N. **JONES**, Raleigh
H. A. **JONES**, Raleigh

N.C. Library Association
Treasurer – Miss Bertha **ROSENTHAL**, Raleigh

N.C. Library Commission
State Supt. Public Instruction – J. Y. **JOYNER**, Raleigh
State Librarian – M. O. **SHERRILL**, Raleigh
General Secretary – Miss Minnie W. **LEATHERMAN**, Raleigh

N.C. Child Labor Committee
Acting Chairman – Clarence H. **POE**, Raleigh
Secretary – C. B. **AYCOCK**, Raleigh
Members – J. W. **BAILEY**, Raleigh
Bishop Joseph Blount **CHESHIRE**, Raleigh
W. E. **STONE**, Raleigh
W. L. **POTEAT**, Wake Forest
Hubert A. **ROYSTER**, Raleigh
R. T. **VANN**, DD, Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD
Brigadier General – R. L. **LEINSTER**, Adjutant-General and Chief of Staff, Raleigh
Personal Staff of the Commander-in-Chief
Alex J. **FEILD**, Private Secretary and Colonel, Raleigh
Charles E. **JOHNSON**, Aide-de-Camp and Colonel, Raleigh
General Staff – Adjutant General's Department
R. L. **LEINSTER**, Adjutant General and Brigadier General, Raleigh
Alfred **WILLIAMS**, Assistant Adjutant General and Colonel, Raleigh
Gordon **SMITH**, Assistant Adjutant General and Major, Raleigh
QuarterMaster General's Department
H. S. **LEARD**, Assistant Quartermaster General and Major, Raleigh
Engineer's Department
Robt. M. **COBURN**, Assistant Chief of Engineers and Major, Raleigh

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Ordnance Department
Thos. R. **ROBERTSON**, Chief of Ordnance and Colonel, Raleigh
J. Leigh **SKINNER**, Ordnance Officer and Major, Raleigh
First Brigade – Field and Staff
J. Leigh **SKINNER**, Inspector Small Arms Practice and Major, Raleigh
Third Regiment
Majors –
J. J. **BERNARD**, Raleigh
R. M. **ALBRIGHT**, Raleigh
Captain and Quartermaster – Baxter **DURHAM**, Raleigh
First Lieutenants and Battalion Adjutants – W. R. **MILLER**, Raleigh
Second Lieutenants, Battalion, Q.M.'s and Commissaries – S. L. **ROTTER**, Raleigh
Company B – Captain W. F. **MOODY**, Raleigh

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS
Democratic State Executive Committee
National Committeeman – Josephus **DANIELS**, Raleigh
Advisory Committee – Josephus **DANIELS**, Raleigh
Executive Committee, Fourth District –
J. R. **YOUNG**, Raleigh
K. B. **JOHNSTON**, Raleigh
Democratic Chairmen County Committees – Wake – Geo. E. **HUNTER**, Raleigh
Republican State Executive Committee
National Committeeman – E. C. **DUNCAN**, Raleigh
Chairmen County Executive Committee of North Carolina – Wake – Lester F. **BUTLER**, Raleigh

NORTH CAROLINA RAILROADS
Atlantic & North Carolina Railroad
Directors –
W. H. **BAGLEY**, Raleigh
E. C. **DUNCAN**, Raleigh
Atlantic & Western Railroad Company
President – John H. **WINDER**, Raleigh
Danville & Western Railway
President and Chairman Board of Directors – A. B. **ANDREWS**, Raleigh
Secretary – C. D. **MACKAY**, Raleigh
Raleigh & Southport Railway Company
President and General Manager and Chairman of Board – J. A. **MILLS**, Raleigh
Secretary and Treasurer, Assistant General Manager and General Passenger Agent – F. T. **RICKS**, Raleigh
Attorney – R. N. SIMMS, Raleigh
Auditor – F. L. **LONG**, Raleigh

WAKE COUNTY
County Officers
Clerk of the Court – Millard **MIAL**, Raleigh
Sheriff – J. H. **SEARS**, Raleigh
Register of Deeds – C. H. **ANDERSON**, Raleigh
Treasurer – Geo. T. **NORWOOD**, Raleigh
Coroner – C. A. **SEPARK**, Raleigh
Surveyor – W. Patrick **MASSEY**, Neuse, RFD No. 1
Co. Supt. of Health – T. J. L. **McCULLERS**, McCullers
Co. Supt. of Schools – Z. V. **JUDD**, Raleigh
Assistant Co. Supt. of Schools – Miss Edith **ROYSTER**, Raleigh
Supt. of County Home – H. G. **GULLEY**, Raleigh, RFD No. 6
County Attorney – B. C. **BECKWITH**, Raleigh
County Supt. Roads – W. E. **STINSON**, Raleigh
County Board of Education –
L. J. **SEARS** (chrm.), Apex
Dr. Albert **ANDERSON**, Raleigh
M. C. **CHAMBLEE**, Wakefield

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

County Commissioners –
D. T. **JOHNSON**, (chrm.), Raleigh
W. C. **BREWER**, Wake Forest
B. S. **FRANKLIN**, Raleigh, RFD No. 4
I. H. **LYNN**, Raleigh, RFD No. 6
W. H. **CHAMBLEE**, Wakefield

County Board of Elections –
O. K. **HOLDING**, (chrm.), Wake Forest
W. H. **PACE**, Raleigh
Mr. **GOODWIN**, Apex

Justices of the Peace

Barton's Creek Township –
J. R. **BALL**, Neuse, RFD
L. L. **BROGDEN**, Rogers Store, RFD No. 1
J. J. **HOWARD**, Raleigh
W. O. **PACE**, Falls
W. A. **PUGH**, Rogers Store
A. G. **RAY**, Raleigh, RFD No. 7
R. L. **THOMPSON**, Rogers Store, RFD No. 1

Buckhorn –
W. H. **Good#win**, New Hill, RFD No. 2

Cary –
J. W. **BOOTH**, Cary, RFD No. 1
A. N. **JACKSON**, Cary
L. B. **WOODALL**, Cary

Cedar Fork –
C. F. **FERRELL**, Carpenter
J. A. **KING**, Morrisville
George R. **MARCOM**, Morrisville, RFD No. 2

Holly Springs –
W. H. **BURT**, Holly Springs
J. R. **CARTER**, Holly Springs
A. M. **JOHNSON**, Holly Springs
J. W. **OLIVE**, Apex, RFD No. 2
J. Sidney **STEPHENS**, Holly Springs, RFD No. 2
S. J. **WEATHERS**, Walthall

House Creek –
M. J. **CARLTON**, Raleigh, RFD No. 6
E. H. **RAY**, Raleigh, RFD No. 1
John G. **SANDERS**, Raleigh, RFD No.1
Sion H. **SMITH**, House Creek
A. M. **THOMPSON**, House Creek

Little River –
J. T. **HAGWOOD**, Oak Forest, RFD No. 2
T. J. **HORTON**, Zebulon
Blake **STALLINGS**
J. M. **WHITLEY**, Zebulon

Mark's Creek –
L. L. **DOUB**, Clayton, RFD No. 2
F. M. **FERRELL**, Marks Creek
A. R. **HODGE**, Knightdale
E. T. **SCARBORO**, Eagle Rock
B. W. **TODD**, Marks Creek
J. A. **WALL**, Wendell

Middle Creek –
J. D. **BALLENTINE**, Fuquay Springs
Thomas R. **HARRISON**, Fuquay Springs
George M. **McCULLERS**, McCullers
S. M. **ROWLAND**, Raleigh, RFD No. 3
L. H. **SMITH**, Fuquay Springs
T. E. **SMITH**, Fuquay Springs
J. E. **STINSON**, McCullers, RFD

Neuse River –
N. W. **HATCH**, Millbrook
J. B. **WIGGINS**, Neuse

New Light –
P. R. **ALLEN**, Youngsville, RFD No. 2
W. H. **CHAPPELL**, Creedmoor, RFD
E. G. **DAVIS**, Youngsville, RFD No. 2
Sam H. **DAVIS**, Wake Forest, RFD
J. D. **PLEASANTS**, Wake Forest, RFD No. 1
W. D. **SANDLING**, Creedmoore, RFD
W. J. **SIMPSON**, Wake Forest, RFD

Oak Grove –
D. B. **NICHOLS**, Gorman, RFD No. 1
J. R. **PENNY**, Raleigh, RFD No. 7
R. H. **SHAW**, Morrisville, RFD No. 2

Panther Branch –
James **ADAMS**, Willow Springs, RFD No. 1
C. F. **PARRISH**, McCullers, RFD No. 2

Raleigh –
T. A. **ARNOLDS**, Raleigh
W. E. **AUSTIN**, Raleigh
J. D. **DANIELLY**, Raleigh
A. E. **GLENN**, Raleigh
H. E. **GLENN**, Raleigh
M. R. **HAYNES**, Raleigh
W. R. **MACY**, Raleigh
O. L. **PARHAM**, Raleigh
R. G. **REID**, Raleigh
H. H. **ROBERTS**, Raleigh
S. L. **ROTTER**, Raleigh
V. **ROYSTER**, Raleigh
W. H. **SAWYER**, Raleigh
Chas. A. **SEPARK**, Raleigh
David C. **SMITH**, Raleigh
W. D. **TERRY**, Raleigh
J. R. **UPCHURCH**, Raleigh
W. M. **UTLEY**, Raleigh
L. D. **WOMBLE**, Raleigh
A. H. **YEARBY**, West Raleigh

St. Mary's –
P. W. **DOWN**, Auburn
J. D. **JOHNSON**, Garner
Troy **POOL**, Auburn

St. Matthews –
R. J. **BUFFALOE**, Raleigh, RFD No. 5
B. C. **BULLOCK**, Raleigh, RFD No. 2

Swift Creek –
Burrell S. **FRANKLIN**, Raleigh, RFD No. 4
T. M. **FRANKS**, Raleigh, RFD
Rowan **JONES**, Apex, RFD No. 2
C. H. **KING**, Raleigh, RFD No. 4
John **STEPHENS**, Raleigh, RFD No. 4
David **STEPHENSON**, McCullers

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Wake Forest –
Sol. J. **ALLEN**, Wake Forest
C. R. **DEBNAM**, Wake Forest, RFD No. 2
J. H. **MITCHELL**, Rolesville
W. D. **O'NEAL**, Neuse, RFD No. 2
Marion **PUREFOY**, Wake Forest

White Oak –
C. R. **BAUCOM**, Apex
J. C. **BURNS**, Apex
C. F. **WILLIAMS**, Apex, RFD No. 3

Ministers Not In Town

Baptist –
R. E. **ATKINS**, Morrisville
J. W. **ATKINSON**, Neuse, RFD No. 1
W. T. **BAUCOM**, Wake Forest
W. R. **BEACH**, Cary
R. E. **CLARK**, Wake Forest
W. R. **CULLOM**, Wake Forest
J. B. **ELLIS**, Wake Forest
B. V. **FERGUSON**, Wake Forest
S. C. **HILLIARD**, Wake Forest
J. H. **HUTCHINSON**, Neuse, RFD No. 1
J. M. **HILLIARD**, Knightdale

Baptist (Continued) –
L. L. **HUDSON**, Wake Forest
A. A. **PIPPIN**, Wakefield
W. N. **JOHNSON**, Wake Forest
E. M. **LASSITER**, Cary
C. H. **NORRIS**, Holly Springs
W. S. **OLIVE**, Apex
C. C. **WHEELER**, Wake Forest

Methodist –
G. W. **FISHER**, Cary
P. **GREENING**, Millbrook
F. S. **LOVE**, Zebulon

High School Principals

DRY, M. B., Cary
McINTYRE, K. H., Holly Springs
NEWELL, Eugene J., Wakefield
WILLIAMS, A. R., Neuse, RFD No. 1

Wake County Woman's Association for the Betterment of Public Schools

President – Miss Edith **ROYSTER**, Raleigh
Vice-Presidents –
Miss Irma **ELLIS**, Cary
Mrs. B. A. **JONES**, Fuquay Springs
Miss Mary **KILPATRICK**, Wakefield
Mrs. J. H. **OLIVE**, Apex
Mrs. W. A. **SMITH**, Neuse, RFD No. 1
Secretary, Miss Blanche **HOLT**, Holly Springs
Treasurer, Miss Ada **WOMBLE**, Raleigh

Physicians Not In Towns

BELL, G. M., Wakefield
BLALOCK, N. M., Gulleys Mills
BUFFALO, J. S., Garner
BURT, B. W., Enno
CAVINESS, Z. M., Zebulon
FATHING, Logan E., Rolesville
FOWLER, M. L., Riley
HOLDING, S. P., Wake Forest
JOHNSON, R. W., Apex
JUDD, J. M., Cardenas
McCULLERS, J. J. L., McCullers
PENNY, J. A. J., Vanteen
POWERS, J. B., Wake Forest
RAY, O. L., Bangor
SEXTON, J. A., Fuquay Springs
SORRELL, L. P., Flint
TEMPLETON, J. M., Cary
THOMPSON, S. W., Falls
UNDERHILL, H. P., Wendell
UTLEY, B. S., Holly Springs
WILKERSON, Charles B., Apex
YOUNG, L. B., Rolesville

Public School Teachers

ANDERTON, Miss Ethel, Garner
ANDERTON, Miss Lynda, Garner
ANGEL, Howard A., Willow Springs
ARDREY, Miss Helen M., Apex, RFD No. 1
AVENT, Miss Effie, Cary, RFD No. 1
BALLENTINE, Mrs. E. H., Walthall
BARKER, Miss Elsie G., New Hill
BARKER, Miss Floy F., New Hill
BARKER, Miss Gypsie, Apex, RFD No. 3
BAUCOM, Miss Eula, Apex
BIVINS, C. F., Cary
BLAKE, Miss Irene, New Hill
BLAND, Roberta, Wakefield
BLEDSOE, Mrs. Sarah E., Raleigh, RFD No. 6
BOYCE, Miss Josephine M., Auburn
BRIGHT, Miss Annie, Fuquay Springs
BURT, Mrs. R. A., Apex
CARDEN, Rev. C., Wake Forest
COOK, Mrs. Irene J., Holly Springs
COOPER, Miss Lybbie, New Hill
COUNCIL, Miss Beatrice, Apex
COWARD, M. C. , Raleigh, RFD No. 4
COWEN, Miss Nona B., Riley, RFD No. 1
CROSS, Miss Pearl, Wake Forest
CULLOM, Miss Florence M., Youngsville, RFD No. 1
DANIEL, Clyde, Clayton, RFD No. 2
DAVIS, Miss Bessie May, Forestville
DEAN, Miss Hettie, Willow Springs

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

DILLARD, W. G., Raleigh, RFD No. 6
DOUGLASS, Miss Nannie, Wake Forest, RFD No. 1
DRY, M. B., Cary
DUCKETT, Miss Anna, McCullers, RFD No. 1
EDWARDS, Miss Estelle, Raleigh, RFD No. 1
ELLIS, Miss Irma, Cary
ELLIS, Miss Ruby C., Clayton
FRANKLIN, Miss Minnie L., Zebulon
FURMAN, Miss Katie F., Northside, RFD No. 1
GARNER, S. E., Wendell
GIBBS, Miss Ellen, Raleigh, RFD No. 2
GILES, M. S., Apex
HAMILTON, Miss Vilinda, Apex
HAMPTON, Miss Hattie, Neuse
HARTGE, Miss Leata, Wakefield, RFD No. 1
HODGE, A. R., Jr., Raleigh, RFD No. 5
HOLT, Miss Blanche, New Hill
HORTON, Denie, Wakefield
HUDSON, L. L., Youngsville, RFD No. 1
HUNTER, Miss Susie F., McCullers
ISLEY, Miss Effie, Raleigh, RFD No. 5
JACKSON, Miss Annie Belle, Grissom, RFD No. 1
JOHNSON, Miss Evie, Apex, RFD No. 1
JOHNSTON, Miss Rebie, Rolesville
JONES, Miss Bertha, Wendell
KELLER, Miss Daisy D.
KILPATRICK, Miss Kate, Millbrook
KILPATRICK, Miss Mary K., Wakefield
KIRKPATRICK, Miss Mattie T., Wake Forest
KIVETT, Miss Virginia, Raleigh, RFD No. 5
LEACH, Miss Floy, Garner
LEESON, Mrs. Sam, Knightdale, RFD No. 1
LIPSCOMB, Miss Jessie, Raleigh, RFD No. 6
LYON, Miss Ollie, Creedmoor
MARTIN, N. C., Carpenter
McGEE, Miss Lula A., McCullers
McINTYRE, K. H., Holly Springs
McINTYRE, Miss Mamie, Holly Springs
MINTER, Miss Martha A., New Hill
MORRIS, Miss Myrtle, Wakefield
MUNDY, Miss Ella, Knightdale
NEWBOLD, Miss Frances K., McCullers
NEWELL, Miss Eugene J., Zebulon
NICHOLSON, Miss Ellie, Cardenas
NORWOOD, Miss Annie, Raleigh, RFD No. 7
NORWOOD, Miss Bessie, Raleigh, RFD No. 6
NOWELL, Mrs. Mary Lacy, Wendell
PAGE, Miss Florence, Apex
PARKER, Miss Annie P., Riley, RFD No. 1
PARKER, Miss Eliza, Raleigh, RFD No. 3
PASMORE, Miss Julia, Cary
PEARSON, Leslie W., Raleigh, RFD No. 7
PEED, Dallie E., McCullers
PEEK, Will W.
PEEKE, Miss Mary E., Raleigh, RFD No. 4
PENNY, Miss Celeste, Raleigh, RFD No. 3
PONDER, Milton, Cary, RFD No. 1
POWERS, Peter, Jr., Raleigh, RFD No. 2
PROFFITT, Miss Bertha, Morrisville
PROFFITT, Miss Mary, Morrisville
PRUITT, Mrs. W. G., Knightdale
PULLEY, Miss Annie, Knightdale, RFD No. 1
RANES, L. N., Wake Forest, RFD No. 2
RANES, Miss Tillie G., Neuse
RAY, Miss Alice, Rogers Store
RAY, W. D., Wake Forest, RFD No. 1
REDFORD, Laurie, Forestville
REID, Miss Daisy, Neuse, RFD No. 1
REYNOLDS, C. Bonita, Raleigh
RICHARDSON, Minor, Neuse, RFD
UTLEY, John C., Holly Springs
WALKER, Miss Ella Mae, Apex, RFD No. 3
WALTON, E., Apex, RFD No. 2
WHITE, Miss Florence, Raleigh, RFD No. 1
WHITE, Miss Lilly, New Hill
WHITLEY, Miss Ruth R., Holly Springs
WHITLOW, Miss Frances, Rogers Store
WILLIAMS, A. R., Neuse
WILLIAMS, Miss Mary C., Neuse
WOMBLE, Miss Willine, Apex
WOODWARD, Miss Mary J., Raleigh, RFD No. 4
WRENN, Miss Lula, Garner
YARBORO, Miss Estelle, Cary
YATES, Miss Lydia E., Cary

Cotton Gins

ADAMS, W. S., Neuse, RFD No. 2
ALFORD, G. B., Holly Springs
ALLEN, John R., Auburn
BALLENTINE, C. A., Fuquay Springs
BARBEE & Co., Rogers X Roads
BARNES, D. L., Clayton, RFD No. 2
BELL, G. M., Wakefield
BLALOCK, A. J., Willow Springs, RFD No. 1
BLANCHARD, A. G., Fuquay Springs
BRIGHT, C. J., New Hill
BRYAN, Henry, Garner
BYRUM, D. R. & E. J., Bangor
DUKE, G. W., Rolesville
DUNN, R. G., Raleigh, RFD No. 5
DUPREE, L. H., Willow Springs, RFD No. 2
EDWARDS, D. M., Raleigh, RFD No. 6
FERRALL, Mrs. W. O., Millbrook
FOWLER & **LASSITER**, Garner, RFD
FOWLER, M. L., Riley
GATTIS, T. Q., Raleigh, RFD No. 2
GILL, G. E. & C. E., Wake Forest
GILL, H. S., Neuse, RFD No. 2
GRAY, F. R. & Bro., Cary
HAILEY, J. S., Cary, RFD No. 1
HARRISON, Bryant, Raleigh, RFD No. 2
HARWARD, W. H., Apex
HAYWOOD, J. P., (estate), Raleigh
HESTER, John H., Raleigh, RFD No. 5
HESTER, Rocky, Raleigh, RFD No. 5
HOBBY, S. C., Raleigh, RFD No. 3
HOLLEMAN, S. B., Enno
HOLLIDAY & **SMITH**, Raleigh, RFD No. 1
HORTON, C. T. & Bro., Lul
HOWLE, W. T., Raleigh, RFD No. 2
HYLLIARD, Mrs. J. M., Raleigh, RFD No. 5
JONES, C. D. & Son, Hickory Grove
JONES, N. P. (Estate), Raleigh, RFD No. 5
JORDON, J. J., Gulleys Mills
KING, Allison, Cary, RFD No. 1
LASSITER, C. J., Six Forks

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

LEACH, Handy, McCullers, RFD No. 1
LEE, Thomas, Eagle Rock
LYNN, J. H., Raleigh, RFD No. 6
LYNN, J. J., Raleigh, RFD No. 6
MANGUM, P. H., Wake Forest, RFD No. 1
MAYNARD, W. Q., Holly Springs
MIAL, Millard, Clayton, RFD No. 2
MITCHELL, Mrs. R. C., Hartsville
MITCHELL, W. J., Wake Forest, RFD No. 1
MITCHINER, Percy, Garner, RFD No. 1
NORRIS & **BURK**, Holly Springs
NORRIS & **Burt**, Holly Springs, RFD No. 1
NORTON, John B., Raleigh, RFD No. 5
NORWOOD, G. W., Raleigh
NORWOOD, H. M., Raleigh, RFD No. 1
NORWOOD, H. M., Raleigh, RFD No. 6
NOWELL, Wm., Wendell
O'NEIL, W. A. & John, Kelvin Grove
PAGE, W. Q., Cary, RFD No. 1
PARTIN, Marshall, Willow Springs, RFD No. 2
PIPER, E. T., Raleigh, RFD No. 1
PUGH Gin Co., Rogers Store
RAND, H. D., Garner
ROWLAND, Bennette, Willow Springs, RFD No. 2
ROWLAND, S. M., Raleigh, RFD No. 3
SIMPKINS, W. A., Raleigh, RFD
SMITH, Charles H., Raleigh, RFD No. 2
SNEED, Junius, Raleigh, RFD No. 1
SORRELL & **LEE**, McCullers, RFD No. 3
SORRELL & **STONE**, Cary, RFD No. 1
SORRELL, L. P., Raleigh, RFD No. 6
SORRELL, M. C., Apex, RFD No. 2
STRICKLAND, J. G., Raleigh, RFD No. 2
THOMPSON, S. W., Falls
TUCKER, Mrs. F. P. (estate), Raleigh
TURNER, T. H., Garner, RFD No. 1
TURNER, W. S., Raleigh, RFD No. 3
UPCHURCH, B. J., Raleigh, RFD No. 3
UPCHURCH, Ivan, Neuse, RFD No. 2
UTLEY, R. H., McCullers
WALL & **BELL**, Apex
WHITAKER, W. H., Raleigh
WILDER, W. B., Raleigh, RFD No. 3
WILLIAMS, C. E., Raleigh, RFD No. 4
WILLIAMS, George, Raleigh, RFD No. 3
WOODALL, L. B., Raleigh, RFD No. 4
WYNNE, W. W., Raleigh
YATES, R. E. L., Raleigh, RFD No. 3

Grist Mills

BARHAM, J. H. & Son, Wendell
COOK'S Mills, Method
EDWARDS' Mills, Raleigh, RFD
HARWARD, W. H., Apex
JORDAN, J. J., McCullers
LASSITER, C. J., Raleigh, RFD No. 1
LEWTER, J. O., Morrisville
MITCHELL, W. J., Wake Forest
SMITH & **HONEYCUTT**, Neuse
WHITAKER Mills, Raleigh, RFD
YATES, R. E. L., Raleigh, RFD No. 3

Saw Mills

ADKINSON, W. Z., Apex
ATKINSON, W. Z., Cardenas
BARHAM, J. H. & Son, Wendell
BLALOCK, J. W. & Son, Willow Springs
BLANCHARD, A. G., Fuquay Springs
BLANCHARD, W. H., Morrisville
BRYAN, A. J., Garner
COLCLOUGH, J. T., Morrisville
COLEY Bros., Wendell
COUNCIL, A. M., Apex
DUPREE, B. F., Cardenas
EDWARDS, J. J., Cary
EDWARDS, W. P., Jr., Neuse
FERRALL, C. F., Morrisville
FLEMING, A. L. & Co., Wendell
FORT, Moses, Wake Forest
FRANKS, W. N., McCullers
HARRIS, A. M., Wake Forest
HARWARD, W. H., Apex
JOHNSON, J. Beal, Cardenas
JOHNSON, K. B., Cardenas
JOHNSON, L. J., Apex
JOHNSON, W. C., Apex
JOHNSON, Z. V. & Son, Cary
JORDAN, J. J., Gulleys Mills
KELLY & Co., Apex
LATTIMORE Lumber So., Knightdale (saw and gin)
LEE, J. H., Wake Forest
LYNN, W. S., Morrisville
MARTIN, A. H., Eagle Rock (saw and planing mill)
McLAUGHLIN, N., McCullers (saw and planing mill)
MITCHELL, J. H. & Son
MOSS, W. G. & Co., Wendell
NORRIS, W. L. & Co., Holly Springs
PITTS, G. O., Zebulon
POOL, W. E., Auburn
ROBERTS Bros. Co., Eagle Rock
SENTER & **WEAVER**, Holly Springs
SESSOMS, H. H., Fuquay Springs
SEXTON, J. A., Fuquay Springs
SHERRON Bros., Wake Forest
SORRELL, M. C., Apex
STINSON, W. E., Apex
TURNER & **WRIGHT**, McCullers
WHITLEY & **GILL**, Zebulon
WHITLEY, R. J., Zebulon
WILKINSON Lumber Co., Cary
WILSON Bros., New Hill
WILSON, W. S. Lumber Co., Zebulon
WRENN, J. T. & Co., Garner

Lumber Dealers

DERRICKSON & **MARTIN**, Eagle Rock
DUKE, C. L. & Bros., Cary
FERRELL & **ELLIS**, Apex
JOHNSON, J. B., Fuquay Springs
ROBERTS Bros. Co., Eagle Rock
SMITH, J. L., Wathall
WILKINSON Lumber Co., Cary
WILSON, W. S. Lumber Co., Wyatt

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Merchants Not In Town
ADAMS, L. D., Willow Springs
ADAMS, W. S., Wyatt
ALEX Mercantile Co., Apex
BAGWELL, J. J., Garner
BALL, G. H. & Bro., Neuse
BARBER, G. O., Garner
BLALOCK, A. J., Myatt Mills
BRIGHT, C. J., New Hill
BROGDEN, L. L., Rogers Store
BROGDEN, W. A., Rogers Store
BROWN, J. L., Cardenas
BRYAN, Henry, Garner
BURROW, A. B., Knightdale
CARPENTER Bros., Lillian
CARPENTER, W. H., Carpenter (P.O. Apex)
COATS, Burwell, Cardenas
CROSS, H. J., New Hill
FERRELL & **BUTTS**, Carpenter (P.O. Apex)
FONVILLE, C., Neuse
GODWIN, W. M., New Hill
GOODWIN, G. W., Caraleigh
GOWER, E. L., McCullers
GREEN, J. C., Eagle Rock
GREEN, J. W., Garner
GRIFFIN, S. D., Raleigh, RFD No. 7
HATCH, Nathan W., Millbrook
HOLDING, Robert, Neuse
HOLLOMAN, S. B. & Co., Enno
HONEYCUTT, A. J., Neuse
HORTON, Charles T., Lul
HOUSE, W. G. & Bros., Knightdale
HUSKETT, E. A. W., Creedmoor
JACKSON, Z. A., Rogers Store
JOHNSON, A. C., McCullers
JOHNSON, A. N., Cardenas
JOHNSON, John L., Willow Springs
JOHNSON, W. R., Fuquay Springs, RFD No. 1
JONES, F. B., Neuse
JORDAN, Edmond & Son, New Hill
JORDAN, J. J., Gulleys Mills
JORDAN, J. J., McCullers
LASSITER, C. J., Six Forks
LILES, Freeman, Eagle Rock
LONG, David W., Lillian
LOVE, J. D., Willow Springs
LYNN, J. H., Kelvin Grove
MARSHBURN, A. B., Eagle Rock
MEDLIN, B. M., Creedmoor
MITCHELL, C. W., Hartsville
MONTAGUE, G. B., Garner (drugs)
MORGAN, A. S., McCullers
MORGAN, Benj., Caraleigh
MYATT, Thomas M., McCullers
O'BRIEN, William, Beck (RFD from Creedmoor)
O'KELLY, Berry, Method
PARTIN, M., Myatt Mills
PENNY, M. C., Garner
PERRY, E. M., North Side
PERRY, H. G., Hartsville
POOL, Troy, Auburn
RAGAN, J. B., New Hill
RAND, H. D., Garner
RAY, J. R. & Son, Lillian
REDDISH, J. W., Neuse
ROBERTSON, G. E. & Son, Knightdale
ROBERTSON, G. E., Knightdale
ROLLINS, The Lewis E., Co., Bonsal
ROWLAND, J. W., Willow Springs
SCARBORO, H. G., Eagle Rock
SESSOMS, J. K., Fuquay Springs
SHEPARD, J. T., Hollands
SMITH & **THOMPSON**, Fuquay Springs
SMITH & **WEATHERS**, Eagle Rock
STEPHENSON, R. W. & Co., McCullers
STEVENS, A. T. Co., Walthall
TURNER, N. F., McCullers
TYSON, Thomas Cloverdale Farm (P.O. Raleigh)
UTLEY, R. H., McCullers
WATTS, Samuel, Auburn
WEATHERS, C. E. & Co., Eagle Rock
WEATHERS, L. J. & Son, Gulleys Mills
WILSON & **LUTHER**, New Hill
WOMBLE, L. F., New Hill

APEX

Town Officers
Mayor – J. C. **BURNS**
Postmaster – S. V. **HUDSON**
Chief of Police – T. H. **WALL**
R.R. Agent – A. M. **BARBEE**, Seaboard Air Line Railway and Durham & Southern
Manager Telegraph – A. M. **BARBEE**, Western Union

Banks and Bankers
Merchants & Farmers Bank –
W. H. **HARWARD**, President
J. R. **CUNNINGHAM**, Cashier
Peoples Bank –
W. F. **UTLEY**, President
M. G. **UPCHURCH**, Cashier

Cotton Buyers
NORRIS, J. R. & Co

Dentists
STEPHENS, R. W.

Doctors
JOHNSON, R. W.
WILKINSON, C. B.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Druggists
BAUCOM, A. V.

General Merchandise
BECKWITH, J. S.
BENNETT, S. T. & Co.
BRANCH, W. R. & Bro.
CARTER, G. E.
CARTER, G. E. & Co.
COUNCIL, L. P.
EVANS, W. A.
GOODWIN, A. T.
HARWARD, W. H.
HUNT, W. T. & Bro.
HUNTER, A. B.
KELLY, J. J.
LASSITER & **JOHNSON**
MILLS & **MILLS**
OLIVE, H. C. & Co.
OLIVE, L. P.
PATE & Co. (Inc.)
ROUNSAVILLE Feed Co.
ROUNSAVILLE Hardware Co.
SAUNDERS, D. A.
SEARS, R. C.
SMITH, W. E.
SORRELL, M. C.
STEWART, J. A.
WATKINS & SEAMAN Co. (hardware)
WOMBLE, J. N.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
BURNS, Mrs. J. C.
COFFIELD, R. P.
DEAREN, Mrs. E. D.
DUNCAN, Mrs. J. A.
POE, Mrs. Henrietta
SORRELL, Mrs. W. T.
UPCHURCH, Mrs. Adelaide

Insurance Agents
BETTS, W. T. (live stock)

Lawyers
OLIVE, P. J.

Manufacturing Plants
ATKINSON, W. Z. (planing mill)
BOLING, D. B. (saw mill)
HARWARD, W. H. (saw mill, cotton gin and grain mill)
JOHNSON, L. J. (brick)
KELLY & Co. (saw mill)

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – J. R. **EDWARDS** and J. M. **HOLLEMAN**, Pastors
Methodist – W. E. **HOCUTT**, Pastor

Newspapers and Editors
Apex Journal – A. J. **FLETCHER**, Editor

Opticians
MANN, J. C.

Schools and Academies
Apex Graded School – R. L. **PITMAN**, Principal

Undertakers
SAUNDERS, G. A.

CARY

Town Officers
Mayor – N. C. **HINES**
Postmaster – L. V. **REAVIS**
Chief of Police – W. F. **JONES**
R.R. Agents –
E. R. **JONES**, S.A.L. Ry.
J. K. P. **VARNER**. Southern Ry.
Manager Telegraph – E. R. **JONES**, Western Union Telegraph Co.

Banks and Bankers
Bank of Cary –
R. F. **GRAY**, President
N. C. **HINES**, Cashier

Barber Shops
HARRISON's
SANDERFORD, W. T.

Cotton Gins
GRAY, F. P. & Bro.

Doctors
McDONALD, R. D.
TEMPLETON, J. M.

Druggists
WALDO, E. O., Drug Co.

General Merchandise
GRAY, F. R. & Bro.
JONES, J. C.
JONES, W. D.
LYNN, W. T.
SCOTT, C. R. & Son
STONE, J. H. & Co.

Grist Mills
ATKINS, W. A.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Hotels and Boarding Houses
HUNTER, Mrs. A. D.

Insurance Agents
HINES, N. C.

Lawyers
GRIMES, Walter H.

Livery Stables
GRAY Stables
JONES, W. D.

Manufacturing Plants
DUKE, C. L. (lumber)
HARRISON Wagon Co.
JOHNSON, Z. V. & Son (wagons)
WILKERSON Lumber Co.

Meat Markets
JONES, J. C.

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – W. R. **BEACH**, Pastor
Methodist – G. W. **FISHER**, Past

Saw Mills
BLANCHARD, W. H.
JOHNSON, W. C.
MATTHEWS, J. C.

Schools and Academies
Cary High School – M. B. **DRY**, Principal

Undertakers and Embalmers
JOHNSON, A. S.

FORESTVILLE

Town Officers
Major – J. P. **BOBBITT**
Postmaster – J. L. **PHILLIPS**
Chief of Police – P. P. **LLOYD**

General Merchants
JONES, J. A.
PHILLIPS, J. L.

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – Rev. Mr. **FURGERSON**, Pastor

FUQUAY SPRINGS

Town Officers
Mayor – E. J. **RAGSDALE**
Postmaster – Mrs. **JONES**
Chief of Police – W. W. **FERRALL**
R.R. Agents –
Miss Blake **CARROLL**, R. & S. Ry.
N. McK **BRYON**, D. & S. Railway
Manager Telegraph – N. McK. **BRYON**

Banks and Bankers
Bank of Fuquay –
Kemp B. **JOHNSON**, President
E. H. **HOWARD**, Cashier

General Merchandise
BRIGHT, W. R.
JOHNSON, W. R.
RAWLS, M. H.
RICHARDSON, A.
SESSOMS, J. K.
SMITH, A. F.
SPENCE, E. T.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
BARHAM Hotel
BLANCHARD Hotel
ELLIS Hotel

Insurance Agents
HOWARD, E. H.

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – W. R. **BEACH**, Pastor
Methodist – Rev. Mr. **PeGram**, Pastor

Saw Mills
BLANCHARD, A. J.
JOHNSON, J. B. (planing mill)
SESSOMS, H.

Schools and Academies
Fuquay Academy – John **UTLEY** and
Miss Annie **BRIGHT**, Principals

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

GARNER

Town Officers
Mayor – J. D. **JOHNSON**
Postmaster – J. W. **PARKER**
Chief of Police – R. E. **YOUNG**
R.R. Agent – G. W. **RIDDLE**, Southern Railway
Manager Telegraph – G. W. **RIDDLE**, Western Union

Doctors
BUFFALOE, J. E.

Druggists
MONTAGUE, G. B.

General Merchandise
BAGWELL, J. J.
BRYAN, H.
DUPREE, C. H.
DUPREE, Sam
MORING, W. F.
PENNY, M. C.
RAND, H. D.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
RIDDLE Hotel

Insurance Agents
RAND, H. D.

Livery Stables
BRYAN, H.
RAND, H. D.

Manufacturing Plants
BRYAN, H.
RAND, H. D.

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – J. E. **HILLIARD**, Pastor
Christian – A. P. **BARBEE**, Pastor
Methodist – G. W. **FISHER**, Pastor

Schools and Academies
Garner High School – Miss Linder **ANDERTON**, Principal

Holly Springs

Town Officers
Mayor – R. H. **TEMPLETON**
Postmaster – H. W. Norris
Chief of Police – W. A. **JONES**
R.R. Agent – J. R. **SEAGRAVES**, Durham & Southern

Banks and Bankers
The Bank of Holly Springs –
H. W. **NORRIS**, President
W. A. **SEAGROVES**, Cashier

Doctors
POWELL, E. Clifton
UTLEY, B. S.

Druggists
UTLEY Drug Store

General Merchandise
ALFORD, G. B. Co.
BREWER, W. L.
CARTER, J. R.
HOLT, T. B.
LASHLEY, T. R.
McLEAN, Mary
PRICE, W. L.
SCHOLL, S.
SEAGRAVES, J. R. & W. A.
SPENCE & **WOOD**
TEMPLETON Furniture Co.
WOOD, J. P.
WOOD, R. A.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
ALFORD, G. B.
JONES, J. F.
SEAGRAVES Hotel

Livery Stables
JOHNSON, Fred

Manufacturing Plants
ALFORD, G. B.
HOLLEMAN, J. G.
LAWRENCE, C. M.
NORRIS, W. L. & Co. (saw mill)
PRICE, W. L.
SENTER & **WEAVER** (saw mill)
SMITH, M. M.

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – J. A. **CAMPBELL**, Pastor
Catholic – T. F. **PRICE**, Pastor
Episcopal – S. S. **BOST**, Rector
Methodist – F. J. **DAILY**, Pastor

Schools and Academies
Holly Springs High School – K. N. **MCINTYRE**, Principal

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Morrisville

Town Officers
Mayor – W. L. **PAGE**
Postmaster – C. F. **MAYNARD**
Chief of Police – R. T. **JOHNSON**
R.R. Agent – W. A. **PLEASANT**, Southern Railway
Manager Telegraph – W. A. **PLEASANT**, Western Union Telegraph Co.

Cotton Gins
COLCLOUGH, J. T.

Doctors
RIGGSBEE, A. E.

General Merchandise
COUNCIL, J. F. & Bro.
EDWARDS, F. A.
FERRELL, Marion
FERRELL, Z. P.
HORNE, S. R.
MAYNARD, C. F.
MORING, J. H.
SORRELL, E. L. & Bro.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
HOUSE, Allen

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – R. L. **STEPHENSON**, Pastor
Christian – J. W. **PATTON** and W. G. **CLEMENTS**, Pastors

Saw Mills
ALFORD, G. B.
CLEMENTS, E. W.
COLCLOUGH, J. T.
COUNCIL, J. F.

RALEIGH
Town Officers
Mayor – J. Stanhope **WYNNE**
City Clerk – William W. **WILLSON**
Treasurer – B. S. **JERMAN**
Tax Collector – John S. **JONES**
Police Justice – Alexander **STRONACH**
City Attorney – Walter **CLARK**, Jr.
City Physician and Supt. of Health – Dr. T. M. **JORDAN**
Board of Audit and Finance –
S. J. **HINSDALE**, Chairman and Commissioner of Sinking Fund
Job P. **WYATT**, Clerk
Edgar E. **BROUGHTON**, Clerk
H. E. **GLENN**, Clerk
City Weighmistress – Mrs. M. P. **BETTS**
Street Commissioner and City Surveyor – R. B. **SEAWELL**
City Electrician – W. J. **CARTER**

Chief of Fire Department – L. H. **LUMSDEN**
Assistant Fire Chief, Will **TAYLOR**
Fire Companies and Foremen –
Hook and Ladder Co. No. 1 – John **WYNNE**, Fireman
Rescue Fire Co. No. 1, Gordon **HARRIS**, Foreman
Capital Hose No. 3, J. F. **JORDAN**, Foreman
Victor Hose Co. No. 2 (colored), Stephen J. **HAWKINS**, Foreman

Police Commission – Lynn **WILDER**, Chairman
J. A. **BRIGGS**, Secretary
L. A. **MAHLER**
Chief of Police – J. P. **STELL**
Policemen – Captains
Martin **THOMPSON**
J. W. **BEASLEY**
Patrolmen –
C. E. **BARROW**
J. A. **POPE**
T. B. **ANDERSON**
W. W. **WILLIS**
W. A. **BUCK**
J. A. **BAILEY**
H. L. **DENNING**
L. H. **MCGEE**
E. H. **BARKER**
F. S. **SMITH**
H. W. **WARREN**
J. H. **WYATT**
Turnkeys –
W. A. **CHAMPION**
Marion **JOHNSON**
Wagon Officer – F. F. **BROWN**
Patrol Driver – R. C. **POOL**

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Board of Health –
T. M. **JORDAN**, MD, President
C. M. **WALTERS**, Clerk to Board
Walter **CLARK**, Jr., City Attorney
Geo. M. **HARDEN**
J. C. **ELLINGTON**
T. W. **DAISY**
Sanitary Inspector – C. M. **WALTERS**
Assistant Sanitary Inspector – T. W. **DAVIS**
Keeper of Market – J. N. **McRARY**
Purchasing Agent – C. M. **WALTERS**
Keeper of Clock – T. W. **BLAKE**
Postmaster – Willis G. **BRIGGS**
Assistant Postmaster – T. C. **COUNCIL**
Postmaster (West Raleigh) – J. R. **CHAMBERLAIN**
Assistant Postmaster – Miss Belva C. **HUNTINGTON**
Express Agent –
W. J. **WAREN**, Route Agent
J. J. **BOWEN**, Manager
U.S. Weather Bureau – Lee A. **DENSON**, Section Director

Railroad Headquarters
Norfolk Southern
Gregory F. **GANNON**, Freight Agent
J. E. **KENWORTHY**, Ticket Agent
Raleigh & Southport –
J. A. **MILLS**, President and General Manager
F. T. **RICKS**, Secretary and Assistant General Manager
F. L. **LONG**, Auditor
W. G. **WOMBLE**, General Freight Agent
H. D. **BUNCH**, Soliciting Freight and Passenger Agent
Seaboard Air Line –
H. S. **LEARD**, Division Passenger Agent
E. E. **HUNTER**, Commercial Agent
G. C. **POOLE**, Traveling Freight Agent
J. F. **MITCHELL**, Passenger Agent
E. G. **WARLICK**, Soliciting Freight Agent
W. T. **HUNTLE**, Freight Agent
Southern Railway –
A. B. **ANDREWS**, First Vice-President
John H. **ANDREWS**, Traveling Freight Agent
J. O. **JONES**, City Ticket Agent
W. H. **PARNELL**, Traveling Passenger Agent
Arthur E. **DICKS**, Freight Agent
North Carolina Car Service Association –
R. M. **ALBRIGHT**, Manager
North Carolina Demurrage Bureau –
R. M. **ALBRIGHT**, Manager
Union Depot –
T. V. **BUNCH**, Station Master
J. E. **KENWORTHY**, Union Ticket Agent

Board of Aldermen
First Ward, First Division – Clarence A. **JOHNSON**
First Ward, Second Division – David K. **WRIGHT**
Second Ward, First Division – J. C. **ELLINGTON**
Second Ward, Second Division – E. D. **PEEBLES**
Third Ward, First Division – W. A. **COOPER**
Third Ward, Second Division – Geo. M. **HARDEN**
Fourth Ward, First Division – Jos. G. **BROWN**
Fourth Ward, Second Division – J. Sherwood **UPCHURCH**

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Chairmen of Committees –
Finance, Schools, Emergencies and Extraordinary Expenditures – Jos. G. **BROWN**
Street, Pump, Quarry – W. A. **COOPER**
Light, Sewer, Sidewalks – J. S. **UPCHURCH**
Cemeteries, Water, Police – Clarence A. **JOHNSON**
Market, Charitable Institutions – David K. **WRIGHT**
Building, Fire – E. D. **PEEBLES**
Sanitary, Park – J. C. **ELLINGTON**
City School Committee –
J. S. Wynne, **MAYOR**, Chairman
G. **ROSENTHAL**, Secretary
Dr. R. H. **LEWIS**
B. F. **MONTAGUE**
T. B. **CROWDER**
H. E. **LITCHFORD**
E. L. **HARRIS**

Cemeteries and Superintendents
Oakwood – A. B. **FORREST**, Superintendent
City Cemetery – M. H. **RIGGAN**, Superintendent
National Cemetery – Henry C. **LACY**, Superintendent
Oberlin – Oliver **BROWN**, Superintendent (Col.)
Mt. Hope – John **FOWLER**, Superintendent (Col.)

Hospitals, Orphanages and Asylums
Central Hospital for the Insane – Dr. James **McKEE**, Superintendent
N.C. Soldiers' Home – Capt. W. S. **LINEBERRY**, Superintendent
The Rex Hospital –
R. H. **BATTLE**, President
R. T. **GRAY**, Secretary
Miss Helen **ORCHARD**, Superintendent
St. Luke's Home – Miss Etta F. **RAMSEY**, Superintendent
Catholic Orphanage (for boys), Nazareth – Rev. Thomas F. **PRICE**, Principal
Methodist Orphanage, Brooklyn – Rev. John N. **COLE**, Superintendent

City Public Schools
Superintendent – Frank M. **HARPER**
High School
Hugh **MORSON**, Principal
Mrs. J. M. **BARBEE**
Miss E. A. **POOL**
Frank P. **GRAHAM**
W. P. **JACKSON**
Mrs. L. R. **PHILLIPS**
Miss Rose P. **BRADLEY**
Miss Katheryne K. **OELLIG**
Miss Carrie P. **BROWN**
Centennial School
Miss Mary A. **PAGE**, Principal
Miss Ella **FORD**
Miss Mary **HOLMAN**
Miss Bertha **HOLMAN**
Miss Vivian **BETTS**
Miss Irma L. **CARRAWAY**
Miss Jane **WILLIAMS**
Miss Beryl **TAYLOR**
Murphy School
J. L. **HATHCOCK**, Principal
Miss Louis McD. **EDWARDS**
Miss Mary **ARRINGTON**
Miss C. P. **BLALOCK**
Miss Mary **BURTON**
Miss Myrtle **MILLER**
Miss Emma D. **CONN**
Miss Mary S. **BRYAN**
Miss Jane **CULBRETH**
Miss Grace **DEATON**
Wiley School
Mrs. M. B. **SHERWOOD**, Principal
Miss Grace **BATES**
Miss Elizabeth **WILLSON**
Miss Mattie **LUMSDEN**
Miss Margaret **STEDMAN**
Miss Elizabeth **WHITE**
Miss Woodfin **CHAMBERS**
Miss Belle **FLEMING**
Miss Belle **STAINBACK**
Miss Flora McNeil **BOYCE**
Miss Minnie **SPARROW**
Thompson School
Mrs. M. B. **TERRELL**, Principal
Miss Elizabeth F. **HOLMAN**
Miss Minnie **REDFORD**
Miss Heber **BIRDSONG**
Miss Lillie **SHERROD**
Miss Emmie L. **WILSON**
Miss Virginia **ELDRIDGE**
Brooklyn School
Miss Myrtle **UNDERWOOD**, Principal
Miss Mary **CLARK**
Miss Lizzie **HUNTER**

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Pilot Mills
Miss Etta **MONROE**, Principal
Miss Bessie **IVEY**
Miss Fannie F. **BROOKS**
Caraleigh
Miss Katie **BREECE**, Principal
Miss Annie S. **FENNER**

Special Teachers
Miss Nannie E. **SMITH**, Art
Harry B. **SNOW**, Vocal Music
Miss Josephine **EVANS**, Domestic Science

Ministers and Churches
Baptist –
First Baptist – T. W. **O'KELLY**, Pastor
Tabernacle Baptist –
Adiel **MONCRIEF**, Pastor
W. C. **RICHARDSON**, Financial Secretary and Missionary
Tabernacle Baptist Mission – Adiel **MONCRIEF**
Fayetteville Street – J. L. F. **FREEMAN**, Pastor
Pilot Mill Baptist – R. L. **STEPHENSON**, Pastor
West Raleigh Baptist – W. D. **POE**, Pastor
Evangel Baptist –
P. G. **ELSOM**, Pastor
Hight C. **MOORE**
Livingston **JOHNSON**
R. T. **VANN**
F. J. **HAGWOOD**
S. J. **BETTS**
Primitive Baptist
Primitive Baptist – W. A. **SIMPKINS**, Pastor
Episcopal – Joseph Blount **CHESHIRE**, Bishop
Christ Church – Milton A. **BARBER**, Rector
Church of the Good Shepherd – I. McK. **PITTINGER**, Rector
Chapel of St. Saviour – Percy G. **EUBANKS**, Rector
St. Mary's Chapel –
Geo. F. Lay, **RECTOR**
A. B. **HUNTER**
Catholic
Church of the Sacred Heart – Thos. Gri**F**fin, Pastor
Church of the Holy Name of Jesus, Nazareth –
Thos. F. **PRICE**, Pastor
Thomas **HAYDEN**
Robert **BARTON**
Christian
Hillsboro Street Christian Church – L. F. **JOHNSON**, Pastor
Methodist – J. L. **CUNNINGHAM**, Presiding Elder
Edenton Street – H. M. **NORTH**, Pastor
Central – A. D. **WILCOX**, Pastor
Epworth – C. J. **HARRELL**, Pastor
Jenkins Memorial, Brooklyn –
R. S. **TAYLOR**, Pastor
J. N. **COLE**
J. O. **GUTHRIE**
Presbyterian
First Presbyterian – W. McC. **WHITE**, Pastor

Colleges and Schools
North Carolina College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts – D. H. **HILL**, President
North Carolina Institution for the Education of the Deaf, Dumb and Blind – John E. **RAY**, Principal
Meredith College – R. T. **VANN**, President
Peace Institute – Henry Jerome **STOCKARD**, President
St. Mary's School – Geo. W. **LAY**, Rector
King's Business College – J. H. **KING**, President
Draughon's Business College – Mr. **FISHER**, Principal
School of the Dominican Sisters – **SISTER NAVARETTE**, Superioress

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Colored
Shaw University – Chas. F. **MESERVE**, President
St. Augustine School – A. B. **HUNTER**, Principal

A & M College Faculty
Daniel Harvey **HILL**, AM, LL.D., President
Wallace Carl **RIDDICK**, AB, CE, Professor of Civil Engineering and Vice-President
William Alphonso **WITHERS**, AM, Professor of Chemistry
Frank Lincoln **STEVENS**, MS, PhD, Professor of Botany and Vegetable Pathology
Robert E. Lee **YATES**, AM, Professor of Mathematics
Thomas **NELSON**, Professor of Textile Industry
Clifford Lewis **NEWMAN**, MS, Professor of Agriculture
William Hand **BROWNE**, Jr., AB, Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering
Howard Ernest **SATTERFIELD**, ME, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Thomas Perrin **HARRISON**, PhD, Professor of English
Guy Alexander **ROBERTS**, BS, DVS, Professor of Veterinary Science and Physiology
Ira Obed **SCHAUB**, BS, Professor of Agricultural Extension
Willis Grandy **PEACE**, Captain, United States Army, Professor of Military Science and Tactics
John C. **McNUTT**, BS, Professor of Dairying and Animal Husbandry
Frank C. **REIMER**, MS, Associate Professor of Horticulture
Melvin Ernest **SHERWIN**, BSA, MS, Associate Professor of Soils
Bartholomew Moore **PARKER**, BS, Assistant Professor of Textile Industry
Carroll Lamb **MANN**, BS, CE, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering
Ralph Ingram **SMITH**, BS, Assistant Professor of Zoology and Entomology
Weldon **THOMPSON** Ellis, BE, ME, Assistant Professor of Machine Design and Steam Laboratory
Henry K. **McINTYRE**, EE, Assistant Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering
Leon Franklin **WILLIAMS**, AB, AM, PhD, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
George **SUMMEY**, Jr., PhD, Assistant Professor of English
Clarence Andrew **SPRAGUE**, BS, Instructor in Physics
John **STRAUCHON** Jeffrey, Instructor in Poultry Husbandry
Abraham **RUDY**, AM, PhD, Instructor in Modern Languages
Wiley Theodore **CLAY**, BE, Instructor in Woodworking and Pattern-making
Michael Ralph **RICHARDSON**, AM, Instructor in Mathematics
John Edward **HALSTEAD**, BS, Instructor in Dyeing
Charles Benjamin **PARK**, Instructor in Machine Shop and Assistant in Power Plant
Hubert **HILL**, BS, MS, Instructor in Chemistry
Ruble Isaac **POOLE**, BE, CE, Instructor in Civil Engineering
John Galentine **HALL**, AM, Instructor in Biology
William Cary **NORTON**, PhB, Instructor in Bacteriology
Herbert Nathaniel **STEED**, Instructor in Weaving and Designing
Fred Barnet **WHEELER**, Instructor in Forge
Robert Peachey **LATANE**, BS, Instructor in Physics
Joseph Daggett **CECIL**, VMD, Instructor in Anatomy and Physiology
John William **HARRELSON**, BE, Instructor in Mathematics
Harry Houston **PECKHAM**, AB, BA, Instructor in English
L. B. **SELBY**, ME, Instructor in Drawing
William Fenwick **TURNER**, BS, Instructor in Animal Husbandry
Harry St. George **TUCKER**, BA, BS, Instructor in Civil Engineering
William Flaud **MORRIS**, BE, Instructor in Shop and Drawing
Burton J. **RAY**, PhD, Instructor in Chemistry
Franklin Jacob **CRIDER**, BSA, Instructor in Horticulture
Virgil Clayton **PRITCHETT**, MS, Instructor in Physics
Lafayette Franklin **KOONCE**, BAgr, DVS, Instructor Veterinary Medicine
Edwin Bentley **OWEN**, BS, Registrar
Arthur Finn **BOWEN**, Bursar
Benjamin Smith **SKINNER**, Farm Superintendent
James Oliver **LOFTIN**, Steward
Mrs. Charlotte M. **WILLIAMSON**, Librarian
Mrs. Ella **HARRIS**, Hospital Matron
Miss Isabel Bronson **BUSBEE**, Stenographer
Henry McKee **TUCKER**, MD, Physician

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Meredith College Faculty
Richard Tilman **VANN**, ABDD, President
Rosa Catherine **PASHCAL**, AB, Lady Principal
Larkin Douglass **WATSON**, Jr., AB, Dean, Professor of Mathematics
Susan Elizabeth **YOUNG**, AM, Professor of Modern Languages
J. Gregory **BOOMHOUR**, AB, AM, Professor of Natural Science
Alice Whittier **MESERVE**, AB, Professor of Latin
Elizabeth Avery **COLTON**, BS, AM, Professor of English
Mary Shannon **SMITH**, AB, Professor of History and Education
Rebecca Locke **MIXNER**, AB, Instructor in English
Elizabeth Delia **DIXON-CARROLL**, MD, Professor of Physiology and College Physician
Ida Isabella **POTEAT**, Professor of Art and Art History
Wade **BROWN**, Dean of School of Music and History of Music and Analysis
Caroline Berry **PHELPS**, OM, AM, Professor of Elocution
Katherine Louise **FORD**, AB, Associate Professor of Art and Art History
Gustav **HAGEDORN**, Associate Professor of Violin and Harmony. Counterpoint
Gertrude **SOUSLEY**, Instructor in History of Music and Analysis
Wm. Jasper **FERRELL**, Bursar
Gertrude **ROYSTER**, Director of Physical Education
Mrs. Lelia Dixon **HOPE**, Housekeeper
Winnifred Cobb **WALLACE**, Matron
Mrs. Octavia Scarborough **NORWOOD**, Nurse
Annie Judson **THOMPSON**, Student Assistant in Elocution
Ada May **MIDDLETON**, Student Assistant in Library
Elizabeth Ann **BASS**, Student Assistant in Library
Minnie Clare **MIDDLETON**, Student Assistant in Physical Education
School of Music
Wade R. **BROWN**, Dean and Professor of Piano and Organ
Gustav **HAGEDORN**, Acting Dean and Professor of Violin Orchestral Instruments, and Instructor in Harmony, Counterpoint
Helen Marie **DAY**, Professor of Voice Culture and Art of Singing
Mary Elizabeth **FUTRELL**, Professor of Piano and Ensemble Playing
Gertrude **SOUSLEY**, Professor of Piano and Instructor in History of Music and Analysis
Elizabeth Burtt **HAGEDORN**, Professor of Piano and Ensemble Playing
Mrs. William Jasper **FERRELL**, Instructor in Music Pedagogy and Children's Classes
Harrietta Louisa **DAY**, Instructor in Voice Culture
Bessie Emerson **SAMS**, Instructor in Piano
Corrinne **CARTER**, Instructor in Piano and Violin
Ada Louise **SHEARIN**, Instructor in Piano and Organ
Minnie Ruth **HAYNES**, Instructor in Voice Culture
Mary Lucile **MAGETT**, Supervisor or [sic] Practice
Nellie May **LINCOLN**, Assistant Supervisor of Practice
Preparatory School
Lucy **DICKINSON**, Principal
William Jasper **FERRELL**, AB, Mathematics
Julia Brent **MINOR**, AB, Latin and French
Louisa Estelle **HOWARD**, AB, Science
Ethel May **CARROLL**, AB, History, Mathematics and Education
Foy Elizabeth **JOHNSON**, AB, Grades Seven and Eight
Lossie Belle **STONE**, AB, Grades Four and Six
Elizabeth Harlee **MacCALL**, Grades One to Three

St. Mary's Faculty
Rev. George W. **LAY**, Rector
Miss Eleanor W. **THOMAS**, Lady Principal
Ernest **CRUIKSHANK**, Secretary
The Academic Department
Rev. George W. **LAY**, AB, BD, Bible, Ethics and Greek
Miss Eleanor W. **THOMAS**, AM, English and Literature
Wm. E. **STONE**, AB, History and German
Ernest **CRUIKSHANK**, AM, Science
Miss Nina K. **VAN DYNE**, BA, Mathematics
Miss Frances **MacAULEY**, French
Miss Helen **URQUHART**, BA, Latin

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Miss Anna C. **BUXTON**, English
Miss Muriel M. **VICTOR**, Expression and Physical Culture
Miss Kate **McKIMMON**, Primary School
Miss Mabel A. **HORSLEY**, Prepartory Work
Miss Louise **HILL**, Assistant

Music Department

Miss Martha A. **DOWD**, Director, Piano, Theory, History of Music
Miss Hermine R. **SCHEPER**, Piano and Organ
Miss Bertha May Lu**N**ey, Piano and Organ
Miss Ella **DORRAH**, Piano
Miss Zulette **WILSON**, Voice
R. Blinn **OWEN**, M.Mus., Voice
Miss Marjory **SHERWIN**, Violin

Art Department

Miss Clara I. **FENNER**, Director, Drawing, Painting, Design, etc.

Expression Department

Miss Muriel M. **VICTOR**, Director of Expression

Business Department

Miss Lizzie H. **LEE**, Director, Stenography, Typewriting, Bookkeeping
Miss Juliet B. Su**T**ton, Assistant

Officers

Rev. George W. **LAY**, Rector
Miss Eleanor W. **THOMAS**, Lady Principal
Mrs. Lavinia **GRETTER**, Matron
Miss Eva **HARDESTY**, Housekeeper
Miss Lola E. **WALTON**, Matron of the Infirmary
Dr. A. W. **KNOX**, School Physician
Ernest **CRUIKSHANK**, Business Manager
Miss Lizzie H. **LEE**, Bookkeeper
Miss Juliet B. **SUTTON**, Stenographer
Mrs. Mary **IREDELL**, Agent of the Trustees

Peace Institute Faculty

Henry Jerome **STOCKARD**, English, Latin
Rev. William McC. **WHITE**, DD, Bible
Miss Mabel **ROYSTER**, French, Commercial
Miss Mary **LYON**, Science, German
Miss Rose A. **WALLACE**, Mathematics
Miss Ethel **HASKIN**, Expression
Miss Ada **WOMBLE**, History and Political Science
Miss Margaret **PAINTER**, English
Mrs. J. E. **BOOKER**, Domestic Science
Miss Margaret **PERRY**, Primary
Miss Ethel **FIELDING**, Intermediate
James P. **BRAWLEY**, Director of Music
Miss Louise **PAULSEN**, Violin and Piano
Miss Leonomie **DUMAIS**, Voice
Miss Lovie **JONES**, Piano
Miss Millie **BEARD**, Piano
Mrs. Ruth Huntington **MOORE**, Art

Officers

Henry Jerome **STOCKARD**, AM, President
Mr. J. E. **BOOKER**, Lady Principal
Helen **WALLACE**, Librarian
Emma **DARNELL**, Superintendent of Practice
Kate **EIDSON**, Housekeeper
Mary T. **FOWLER**, Matron and Intendant of Infirmary
Hannah **COLEY**, Assistant Matron
Annie Hill **BOBBITT**, Bursar
Hubert **HAYWOOD**, MD, Attendant Physician

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Dominican Sisters
SISTER NAVARETTE, Superioress, High School, Classical and Commercial
SISTER DOLORITA, Primary and Commercial
SISTER LEONELLA, Music and Voice Culture
SISTER CLEMENTINE, Assistant

Agricultural Implements
BREWER, S. W.
BRIGGS, T. H. & Sons
HART-**WARD** Hardware Co.
MYATT, W. A.
WYATT, J. P. & Son

Architects
BARRETT, Chas. W.
HARTGE, C. E.
KELLER, H. P. S.
KENNEDY, J. M.
SIMPSON, Frank B.
THOMPSON, Frank K.

Art Stores
ELLINGTON, J. C.
GREEN & **WATSON**
WEATHERS & **PERRY**

Art Studios
BUSBEE, Mr. and Mrs. Jaques
LEACH, Miss Dixie

Bakeries
BRETSCH, Chas. M.
STAUDT, Fred G.

Banks and Bankers
The Citizens National Bank –
Jos. G. **BROWN**, President
Henry E. **LITCHFORD**, Cashier
The Commercial National Bank –
B. S. **JERMAN**, President
E. B. **CROW**, Cashier
The Raleigh Banking & Trust Co. –
C. E. **JOHNSON**, President
F. H. **BRIGGS**, Cashier
The Merchants National Bank –
E. C. **DUNCAN**, President
W. B. **DRAKE**, Jr., Cashier
The Raleigh Savings Bank & Trust Co. –
Jno. T. **PULLEN**, President
Chas. **ROOT**, Cashier
The Mechanics Savings Bank –
C. E. **JOHNSON**, President
Walters **DURHAM**, Cashier
The Wake County Savings Bank –
T. B. **CROWDER**, President
W. W. **VASS**, Cashier

Bands and Orchestras
Levin's Band and Orchestra

Books and Stationery
PESCUD, E. F.
SMITH'S Book Exchange
WILLIAMS, Alfred & Co

Boots and Shoes
BROUGHTON, Edgar E.
CROSS & **LINEHAN**
DOBBIN-**FERRALL** Co.
HELLER Bros.
HUNTER Bros. & Brewer
PEEBLES & **EDWARDS**
POOL & **CROCKER**
ROSENTHAL, Herbert

Bottling Works
JONES Brothers

Brick M'F'RS and Dealers
JOHNSON & **JOHNSON** Co.

Brokers
COINER, N. L.
GILL, C. B.
HARRIS, E. L.
HAY, O. P.
LEACH, Giles E.
MANGUM, D. H.
THORNBURG, C. W.
YOUNG, H. G.

Business Organizations
Chamber of Commerce & Industry –
Dr. H. A. **ROYSTER**, President
Fred A. **OLDS**, Secretary
Merchants Association –
J. B. **PEARCE**, President
E. E. **BROUGHTON**, Secretary

Butchers and Dealers in Cattle
DANCY, William M.
HUNNICUTT, F. H., Jr.
NOWELL, William
RICHARDSON, Eugene
SCHWARTZ, Julius

Cafes and Restaurants
SMITH, John U.
SPENCE, J. A.
WILSON's Chop and Oyster House
WRIGHT, W. B.

Candy Manufacturers
GEORGE, Alex
PORTER Candy Co.
ROYSTER, A. D. & Bro.

Carriage and Wagon M'F'RS. and Dealers
BARBER & **TOWLER**
EVANS, J. W. & Son
HOLLOWAY, S. W.
RAY, C. B. Harness Co.
STRONACH, Frank

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Casket M'F'RS and Dealers
BROWN, H. J. Coffin Co.

Cement Pavers
COUNCIL, J. G.
HUNNICUTT, F. W.

Cigar Manufacturers
NORWOOD, J. M.
SANDERFORD, M. V.

Clothiers and Men's Furnishings
BERWANGER, S.
BROUGHTON, Edgar E.
CROSS & **LINEHAN** Co.
HARRIS, B.
KLANNSKY, J.
KLINE, J.
KOHN, J. M. & Bro.
LEVINE, Mrs. David
MASTER & **AGEE** Co.
ROSENGARTEN, J. Co.
WHITING & **HORTON**

Clubs
Capital Club –
Ed. **CHAMBERS** Smith, President
W. W. **ROBARDS**, Secretary
The Elks Club –
W. S. **WILSON**, Exalted Ruler
James F. **JORDON**, Secretary
The State Club –
Robt. W. **WINSTON**, President
E. E. **CULBRETH**, Secretary
The Woman's Club –
Mrs. T. P. **JERMAN**, President
Mrs. J. D. **BOUSHALL**, Recording Secretary
Mrs. M. **ROSENTHAL**, Corresponding Secretary

Coal and Wood
JOHNSON & **JOHNSON** Co.
OLIVER Ice & Coal Co.
POWELL & **POWELL** (Inc.)
ROBBINS Wood Yard
SENTER, J. A.
SORRELL, Johnson
WEATHERS & **WHITE**

Commission Merchants
CROWDER & **RAND**
GILL, C. B.
HARRIS, E. L.
HAY, O. P.
JOHNSON & **JOHNSON** Co.
LEACH, E. G.
MARSH, Geo. & Co.
NORRIS, M. T. & Bro.
YOUNG, H. J.

Confectionery Dealers
DUGHI, A.
HICKS, Wm. H.
KIRBY's 5 and 10 Cents Store
MATTHEWS, W. P.
PORTER Candy Co.
RIGGAN, J. D. Co. (The)
ROYSTER, A. D. & Bro.

Contractors and Builders
ADAMS, J. G.
BARROW, W. B.
COFFEY, Jno. W.
FORD Bros.
HILL, D. C.
MOSER, M. A.
PEGRAM, Chas. A.
RIDDLE & **JONES**
RIGGSBEE, W. M.
YORK & **COBB**

Cotton and Hosiery Mills
Caraleigh Mills Co. –
A. A. **THOMPSON**, President
Dr. D. E. **EVERITT**, Vice-President
F. O. **MORING**, Secretary and Treasurer (textiles)
Neuse River Mills (plant at falls) –
A. A. **THOMPSON**, President and Treasurer
A. E. **ESCOTT**, Secretary (textiles)
Pilot Cotton Mills Co. –
W. H. **WILLIAMSON**, President
A. V. D. **SMITH**, Secretary (textiles)
Raleigh Cotton Mills –
A. A. **THOMPSON**, President and Treasurer
A. E. **ESCOTT**, Secretary
Capital Hosiery Mills –
C. M. **BERNARD**, President
J. F. **MATTHEWS**, Secretary
Carolina Hosiery Mills –
F. J. **HOLLOWAY**, President
J. E. **MATTHEWS**, Secretary
Glenwood Knitting Mills –
W. E. **RATCLIFFE** and James A. **FOWLER**, Proprietors
Martin Hosiery Mills –
J. B. and E. M. **MARTIN**, Proprietors
Melrose Knitting Mill Co. –
V. B. **MOORE**, President and Treasurer
J. S. **WYNNE**, Vice-President and Secretary
Raleigh Hosiery Mill –
W. W. **ASHE**, President
S. A. **ASHE**, Vice-President
S. A. **ASHE**, Jr., Secretary and Treasurer

Cotton Buyers and Brokers
BARBEE & Co.
HINTON, C. L.
JOHNSON, C. E. & Co.
PARKER Bros. & Co.

Cotton Seed Dealers
MYATT, W. A.
SIMPKINS, W. A.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Dairies and Creameries
ALLEN, D. H.
BARNES Dairy
HARRIS Farm Dairy
HOPE Farm Dairy
HORTON's Dairy
SEYMORE Dairy
WOODLIEF, W. C.

Dentists
BROUGHTON, Ernest H.
CARROLL, Norwood G.
CASTLEBURY, Frank D.
CULBRETH, N. M.
EVERITT, D. E.
FLEMING, J. Martin
HORTON, S. R.
HOWELL, Eugene
NORRIS, S. P.
PEGRAM, Louis B., Jr.
SHERRILL, R. G.
TURNER, V. E.

Department Stores
CRINKLEY, D. F.

Doctors
ABERNETHY, Claude O.
ANDERSON, Albert
CARROLL, E. Delia Dixon
FEREBEE, E. B.
FERRELL John A.
GLASCOCK, H. W. (osteopathic)
GOODWIN, A. W.
HAYDEN, Catherine P. (osteopathic)
HAYWOOD, F. J.
HAYWOOD, H. B., Jr.
HAYWOOD, Hubert
HORTON, W. C.
JENKINS, Chas. L.
JORDAN, Thomas M.
KNOX, A. W.
LEWIS & **BATTLE**
McGEACHEY, R. S.
McGEE, J. W., Jr.
McKEE, James
McKEE, John S.
MONCURE, Wm., Jr.
RANKIN, W. S.
RIDDICK, I. S.
ROGERS, J. R.
ROYSTER, H. A.
ROYSTER, W. I.
SHORE, C. A.
STEPHENS, Ralph S.
TUCKER, H. McKee
TURNER, H. G.
WATSON, J. B.
WHITAKER, Joel D., Jr.

Druggists
BOBBITT-WYNNE Drug Co.
BRANTLEY, J. C.
HICKS, Henry T. Co.
JOHNSON, James I.
KING, O. G.
KING-CROWELL Drug Co.
LEAVESTER, T. O.
PESCUD, John S.
SIMPSON, Robert
THOMAS, W. G.
WILLIAMS, R. I.

Dry Goods and Notions
ANDERSON & **THIEM**
ASHCROFT, Mrs. Nellie
BOYLAN-PEARCE Co. (The)
DOBBIN-FERRELL Co.
GLASS, S.
HUNTER Bros. & **BREWER** Co.
PARTIN, Thomas A. Co.
ROSENGARTEN
ROSENTHAL, I.
SELIGSON, I.
UPCHURCH, C. E. & Son
WOODARD, Miss Julia
WOOLLCOTT Dry Goods Co.

Embalmers
BROWN, H. J. Co. (Inc.)

Equine Hospitals
KOONCE, L. F., Animal Hospital
McMACKIN's W. S., Equine Hospital

Excavating Contractors
BASHFORD, A. J.
OLIVE, H. M.
UPCHURCH, W. A.

Fish and Oyster Dealers
ARTHUR, C. D.
WADE's Fish Market
WARING, Lawrence M.

Five and Ten Cent Stores
KIRBY, F. M. & Co.

Florists
LYLE, Clifford A.
MARTIN, J. H.
O'QUINN, J. L. & Co.
STEINMETZ, H.

Flour, Corn and Feed Mills
SORRELL, Johnson

Foundries and Iron Works
GILL, J. H.

Fruit Dealers
BROGDEN, W. L.
DUGHI, A.
KING, R. W.
VURNAKES & Co.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Furniture Dealers
EMERY, L. A.
GOODWIN-SMITH Furniture Co.
HOBBY Bros. & **BANKS**
KOONCE Bros.
PARRISH, J. W.
ROYALL & **BORDEN** Furniture Co. (The)
SANDERFORD, W. L.
TUCKER, G. S. & Co.
WEATHERS Furniture Co. (Inc.)

Garages
BREWER, W. H.

Gas Appliances
UNDERHILL & **FLEMING**

Grocers – Retail
ADAMS, L. H.
BALL, G. F.
BARKER, M. J. & Co.
BARNES Grocery Co. (The)
BOND, G. W.
BURNS, Thomas
CAIN, J. F. & Son
CAMPBELL, J. D.
CAUDLE, W. H.
CAUDLE, W. H. T.
CHILDRESS, C. E.
CREECH, J. W.
CROWDER & **RAND**
DEWAR & Wi**L**der
DICKINSON, George C.
EDWARDS, J. T. & Son
ELLIS, Sidney
FERRALL, John R. & Co.
FORSYTHE, E. E.
FORT, William L.
GATTIS, H. O.
GLENN, J. S.
GOODWIN, G. W.
GOWER, W. A.
GRADY, C. H.
HELLER, Julius
HOBBY & **BANKS**
HUNTER & **DUNN**
JOHNSON, H. J.
JOHNSON, J. D.
JONES, B. W.
JONES, C. C. & Son
KING, E. H.
MANN, J. H.
MANN, W. B. & Co.
MATTHEWS, A. W.
McCULLERS, T. L. & Co.
MOORE, T. E.
MORGAN, J. O.
MYATT, W. A.
PARKER, C. S.
PEATROSS & **TYSON**
PEEBLES Bros.
PHILLIPS & **PENNY**
POOL & **HOBBY** Bros.
POOL, A. R.
POOL, E. N.
POOL, S. R.
POWELL, G. T.
POWELL, S. W.
RICHARDSON, Mrs. J. T.
ROGERS Grocery Co. (The)
ROSENTHAL, M. & Co.
RUDY & **BUFFALO**
SMITH & **STEPHENSON**
SMITH, C. F.
SMITH, N. H.
SORRELL, Johnson
STEPHENSON, Everett
STRICKLAND, W. A.
THEIM & **BIRDSONG**
TODD, C. R.
UPCHURCH, H. F.
WADDELL, Geo.
WEATHERS, W. M.
WHITE, C. W.
WOMBLE, A. S.
WORRELL, J. H.
Yo**R**k, C. W.

Grocers – Wholesale
ADAMS, L. H.
BALL, J. G. (Inc.)
CROWDER & **RAND**
DEWAR & **WILDER**
DUNN Bros.
HUNTER & **DUNN**
MANN, W. B. & Co.
MARSH, George Co. (Inc.)
MYATT, W. A.
NORRIS, C. A.
PHILLIPS & Penny
PHILLIPS, F. B.
ROSENTHAL, M. & Co.

Gun and Locksmiths
BROCKWELL, T. F.

Hardware and Agricultural Implements
BOWDEN, L. W.
BRIGGS, T. H. & Sons
HART-WARD Hardware Co
WYATT, Job & Son

Harness M'F'RS and Dealers
BARBER & **TOWLER**
RAY, C. B. Harness Co.
STRONACH, Frank

Horse Dealers
CHAPPELL, J. E.
KNOX, W. J.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Hotels and Boarding Houses
BALDWIN House
BRUNER, Mrs. T. K.
CAIN, Mrs. Mary F.
CAPELL House
DAVIS, Miss Binnie
ELLISON, Mrs. Nannie T.
FLEMING, Mrs. E. L.
HEFLIN, Mrs. Flora
Hotel **GIERSCH**
HUTCHINGS House
JOHNSTON, Mrs. Margaret
MONK, Mrs. Mollie
REID, Mrs. R. G.
ROGERS, Mrs. Wiley
WALDEN, Mrs. L. C.
WALDORF House
WELSCH, Mrs.
WRIGHT's
YARBOROUGH

Hucksters – City Market
BLAKE, Albert B.
CONRAD, R. E.
NOWELL, A. W.
PERRY, Lee H.
SADLER, Walter T.

Ice Manufacturers
JOHNSON & **JOHNSON** Co.
WILSON, M. C. C.

Insurance Agents
ALLISON, J. C. (fire)
BIGGS, H. E. (Life)
BOUSHALL, J. D. (Life)
BRADLEY, Gordon (life)
BROUGHTON, J. M. & Co. (fire)
DREWRY, J. C. (life)
DURFEY, Cary K. (fire)
DURHAM, Walters (fire)
GRIMES & **VASS** (fire)
GUTHRIE, Jas. O. (life)
HAY, T. T. & Bro. (fire)
HOLLOWAY, Cecil H. (fire)
HUNTER, Carey J. & Bro. (life)
JOHNSON, Chas. E., Jr. (fire)
JOHNSON, J. D. (life)
JONES, Thomas I. (industrial and life)
LEACH, Robert (life)
McPHERSON & **BARNES** (life)
PARKER & **HUNTER** (fire and casualty)
PARTIN, C. B. (fire)
PRINCE, R. E. (fire)
SLOAN & **KLUTTZ** (life)
SMITH, Norfleet (life)
SMITH, W. W. & Son (fire)
WEBB & Ski**N**ner (fire)
WILLIFORD, A. J. (life)
WOODALL, W. A. (industrial)

Insurance Companies
Atlantic Fire Insurance Co. –
Chas. E. **JOHNSON**, President
A. A. **THOMPSON**, Treasurer
Gavin **DORTCH**, Secretary
R. S. **BUSBEE**, Manager
Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co. –
Jos. G. **BROWN**, President
P. D. **GOLD**, Jr., First Vice-President and General Manager
C. W. **GOLD**, Secretary and Superintendent of Agencies
Chas. J. **PARKER**, Treasurer
North Carolina Home Insurance Co. –
Richard H. **BATTLE**, President
Alex. **WEBB**, Vice-President
Geo. P. **FOLK**, Secretary and Treasurer
Farmers' Mutual Fire Insurance Association –
N. B. **BROUGHTON**, President
A. E. S. **LINDSAY**, Secretary and Treasurer
Carolina Benevolent Association –
N. B. **BROUGHTON**, President
A. E. S. **LINDSAY**, Secretary-Treasurer
The People's Mutual Benevolent Association –
C. M. **BERNARD**, President
H. E. **KING**, Secretary and Treasurer

Investments
McDONALD, C. C.

Jewelers and Watchmakers
BLAKE, T. W.
JOLLY-**WYNE** Jewelry Co.
H. **MAHLER**'s Sons

Land Companies
MURRAY, A. L.

Lawyers
ALLEN, Murray
ANDREWS, Alex. B., Jr.
AYCOCK & **Winston**
BATTLE, R. H. & Son
BECKWITH, B. C.
BERNARD, C. M.
BOYDEN, Victor H.
BUNN, J. W.
BUSBEE, Perrin
BUSBEE, Phillip H.
CALVERT, T. H.
CHESHIRE, Joseph B., Jr.
CLARK, Walter, Jr.
COX & **COX**
DIXON, B. F.
DOUGLASS & **LYON**
FLEMING, J. H.
GATLING, B. M.
GRAY, R. T.
GRIMES, W. H.
HARRIS, Chas. U.
HARRIS, J. C. L.
HARRIS, Wm. C.
HAYWOOD, Ernest
HINSDALE, John W.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

HINSDALE, John W., Jr.
HOLDING & **SNOW**
JONES & **BAILEY**
JONES, Armistead & Son
LAMBERT, M. Ashby
MONTAGUE, B. F.
NORRIS, Herbert E.
PACE, W. H.
PEELE & **MAYNARD**
POU, James H.
SHEPHERD, S. B.
SIMMS, Robert N.
SMITH, E. Chambers
STRONACH, Alexander
STRONG, R. C.
WATSON & **DENSON**
WILDES, Chas. D.

Livery, Boarding and Sales Stables
CARVER & **HARRIS**
DURHAM, M. B. Co.
FREEMAN & **LASSITER**
HARDEN & **HOLDER**
HARDEN, Geo. M.
HOBBY, Simeon M.
PACE, J. M. Mule Co.
PLUMMER's Stables
POOL, K. O.
STIMSON & **STEPHENSON**
WOODALL, C. L.

Lumber Dealers
BAKER-**THOMPSON** Lumber Co.
ELLINGTON Building Supply Co.
GODWIN, R. D.
JUDD, J. D.
MATTHEWS, J. C.
OLDHAM & **MONIE**
REED, J. W. & Co.
SILVERTHORNE & Co.
WARNER, I. W.
WHITE, Howard
WILLIAMS, P. F.

Lumber Manufacturers
BAKER-**THOMPSON** Lumber Co.
ELLINGTON Building Supply Co.

Machine Shops
BREWER, W. H.
CRAM, W. C.
GILL, J. H.

Manicurists
GURLEY, Miss Mary E.

Manufacturing Plants (Miscellaneous)
WHITE, R. H. (Awnings)
WOMBLE, W. L. (Bee Boxes)

Marble Works
COOPERS Raleigh (monuments)

Medicine Manufacturers
CAMPBELL-**KELLY** Medicine Co.
CAPUDINE Chemical Co.
JOHNSON, James I.
KING, O. G.
KING, W. H. Drug Co.
RAY, M. T.

Millinery and Fancy Goods
BADGER & **DENTON**, Misses
BOYLAN-**PEARCE** Co.
CRINKLEY's Department Store
DOBBIN-**FERRALL** Co.
PHILLIPS & **RICHARDSON**, Misses
REDFORD, Mrs. J. Frank
REECE, Misses, & Co.
ROSENTHAL, I.
UPCHURCH, Mrs. C. E.
WOODWARD, Miss Julia
WOOLLCOTT Dry Goods Store

Money Lenders
McDONALD, C. C.
MONTAGUE, B. F.

Newspapers and Editors
The American (National Organ J.O.U.A.M.) – W. E. **FAISON**, Editor
The Biblical Recorder – Hight C. **MOORE**, Editor
*The Cauca*sian – Lester F. **BUTLER**, Editor
The Daily News and Observer – Josephus **DANIELS**, Editor
The Evening Times – J. V. **SIMMS**, Publisher
The Farmer and Mechanic – Josephus **DANIELS**, Editor
N.C. Odd Fellow – B. H. **WOODELL**, Editor
The Progressive Farmer and Gazette – Clarence H. **POE**, Editor
The Raleigh Christian Advocate – L. S. **MASSEY**, Editor
The Weekly News and Observer – Josephus **DANIELS**, Editor

Monthly and Yearly Publications
Daughters of the Revolution – Mrs. E. E. **MOFFITT** and Miss Mary Hilliard **HINTON**, Editors
Literary and Historical Review (Monthly) – R. D. W. **CONNOR**, Managing Editor
The North Carolina Booklet (Quarterly) – Issued under the auspices of the North Carolina Society of *North Carolina Education* (Monthly) – W. F. **MARSHALL** and E. C. **BROOKS**, Editors
The North Carolina Year Book and Business Directory – Josephus **DANIELS**, Editor
Turner's North Carolina Almanac (Yearly) – P. C. **ENNIS**, Editor and Owner

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

News Dealers
LEWIS, R. E.
PEGRAM's Smoke House
PESCUD, E. F. Book Store
WILLIAMS, Alfred & Co. Book Store
WRIGHT's
LATTA, Harry, Yarborough House
YARBOROUGH House Pool Room

Paint and Oil Dealers
BRIGGS, Thomas H. & Son
HART-**WARD** Hardware Co

Painters – House and Sign
CARDEN, J. W.
DAVIS, Geo. H.
DERBY, W. K.
FARNSWORTH, H. M.
GLENN & **WILLIAMS**
GLENN, G. D.
HOWELL, A. A.
LANCASTER, F.
LANCASTER, Robert
MACY, W. R.
WILLIAMS, Jesse R.

Paper Hangers
ELLINGTON Art Store
GREEN, R. L.
WEATHERS & **PERRY**
WEATHERS Furniture Co.

Photographers
HAYES, J. P.
WHARTON & **TYREE**

Piano and Organ Dealers
DARNELL & **THOMAS**

Places of Amusement
LEWIS' Pool Room
YARBOROUGH House Pool Room

Plaster, Cement and Lime Dealers
BRIGGS, Thomas H. & Son
HART-WARD Hardware Co.
MYATT, W. A.
POWELL & **POWELL**

Plasterers
BEASLEY, Jno. M.

Plumbers
BOWES, M.
FARMER-**COLE** Plumbing Co.
UNDERHILL & **FLEMING**
VINSON, G. L. & Co.
YOUNG & **HUGHES**

Power and Light Companies
Carolina Power & Light Co. –
Chas. E. **JOHNSON**, President
H. H. **CARR**, General Manager
Standard Gas & Electric Co. –
J. B. **LINTON**, President and General Mgr

Printing Offices
CARROLL, M. J.
EDWARDS & **BROUGHTON** Printing Co.
UZZELL, E. M. Printing Co.
WOMBLE, W. L.

Produce Dealers (Wholesale)
ADAMS, Len H.
BROGDEN, W. L. Co. (Inc.)
CROWDER & **RAND**
D**EWAR** & **WILDER**
DUNN Bros.
FERRALL, J. R. & Co.
HUNTER & **DUNN**
KING, R. W.
MYATT, W. A.
NORRIS, M. T. & Bro.
PEEBLES Bros.
PHILLIPS, F. B.
WYATT, Job P. & Son

Real Estate Agents
BROUGHTON, J. M. & Co.
FLEMING, J. H. & Son
GRIMES Realty Co.
McDONALD, C. C.
PARKER & **HUNTER**
PRINCE, R. E

Rubber Stamp Manufacturers and Dealers
TERRY, W. T.

Saw Mills
SIMPKINS, O. T.
SORRELL, R. L.

School Furniture & Supplies
PARKER, Charles J.

Sewing Machine Agents
HART-**WARD** Hardware Co.
GREEN, R. L.

Shingles and Laths
ADAMS, Len. H.
ALDERMAN & **MONIE**
BAKER-**THOMPSON** Lumber Co.
ELLINGTON Building & Supply Co.
POWELL & **POWELL** (Inc.)

Sporting Goods
BRIGGS, Thos. H. & Son
HART-**WARD** Hardware Co.
MEDLIN, Mrs. L. F.
RIGGAN, J. D. Co. (The)
ROYSTER, A. D. & Bro.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Stocks and Bonds
McDONALD, C. C.

Tailors
BLAND, J. T.
BRENIG, F. A.
BRIDGERS Tailoring Co.
HINTON, A. C.
JOHNSON, W. B.
WALTERS, G. N.
WILLIAMS, G. H.

Telegraph Offices and Managers
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co. –
George W. **PHILLIPS**, Manager
Western Union Telegraph Co. –
H. O. **BANNISTER**, Manager

Telephone Exchanges and Managers
Capital City Telephone Co. –
Wm. **BOYLAN**, Manager
Raleigh Telephone Co. –
W. A. **WYNNE**, Manager

Tinners and Sheet-Metal Workers
ATKINS, Wm.
HART-**WARD** Hardware Co.
JONES, J. T.
LUMSDEN Bros.
YEAGER, W. H.

Tobacco Dealers
LATTA, Harry
LEWIS, R. E.
PEGRAM's Smoke House
YARBOROUGH Pool and Billiard Parlors

Toy Dealers
KIRBY's
MEDLIN, Mrs. & Co.
RIGGAN, J. D. Co. (The)

Transfer Companies
JORDAN's Transfer Co.
OLIVE & **UPCHURCH**
PLUMMER, E. H.

Veterinary Surgeons
HARTMAN, Wm. J.
KOONCE, L. F.
McMACKIN, W. C.
OWEN, Thomas M.
ROBERTS, G. F.

Zoologists
BRIMLEY, Clement S.

ROLESVILLE

Doctors
YOUNG, L. B.

General Merchandise
MASSEY, A. H.
MITCHELL, J. H. & Sons
ROGERS, L. S.
TERRELL, S. W.
WILLIAMS, J. L.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
ROGERS, W. J.

Livery Stables
MITCHELL, J. H. & Sons

Manufacturing Plants
MITCHELL, J. H. & Sons
WRIGHT, G. D.

Wake Forest

Town Officers
Mayor – J. C. **CADDELL**
Postmaster – E. W. **TIMBERLAKE**
Chief of Police – W. W. **BOBBITT**
R.R. Agent – J. L. **ALLEN**, Seaboard Air Line Railway
Manager Telegraph – J. L. **ALLEN**, Western Union

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – W. N. **JOHNSON** and S. C. **HILLIARD**,
Pastors

Schools and Academies
Wake Forest Public School – Miss Pearl **CROSS**, Principal
Wake Forest College Faculty – W. L. **POTEAT**, President
Language and Literature
J. B. **CARLYLE**, Latin, Language and Literature

Lawyers
GULLEY, Donald
MILLS, J. G.
TIMBERLAKE, E. W.
TIMBERLAKE, E. W., Jr.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

G. W. **PASCHALL**, Associate Professor, Greek Language and Literature
W. B. **ROYALL**, Professor, Greek Language and Literature
G. W. **PASHALL**, Associate Professor, Greek Language and Literature
B. F. **SLEDD**, Professor, English Language and Literature
E. P. **MORTON**, Associate Professor, English Language and Literature
J. H. **GORRELL**, Professor, Modern Languages – French, German, Spanish
L. R. **MILLS**, Professor, Mathematics
J. F. **LANNEAU**, Professor, Pure Mathematics
H. A. **JONES**, Instructor, Pure Mathematics
J. L. **LAKE**, Professor, Physics
J. F. **LANNEAU**, Professor, Applied Mathematics
C. E. **BREWER**, Professor, Chemistry
J. W. **NOWELL**, Instructor, Chemistry
W. L. Po**T**eat, Professor, Biology
J. D. **IVES**, Instructor. Biology
C. E. **TAYLOR**, Professor, Moral Philosophy
E. W. **SIKES**, Professor, Political Science
N. Y. **GULLEY**, Professor, Law
E. W. **TIMBERLAKE**, Jr., Professor, Law
W. R. **CULLOM**, Professor, Bible
J. H. **HIGHSMITH**, Professor, Education
J. B. **POWERS**, Jr., Medicine
E. E. **STEWART**, Medicine
Dr. **CARSTARPHEN**, Medicine
J. R. **CROZIER**, Physical Culture Director

Doctors
Dr. **CARSTARPHEN**
HOLDING, S. P.
POWERS, J. B.
POWERS, J. B., Jr.
STEWART, E. E.

Banks and Bankers
Bank Wake –
R. B. **POWELL**, President
T. E. **HOLDING**, Cashier
Citizens Bank –
C. E. **GILL**, President
J. M. **BREWER**, Jr., Cashier
Wake Forest Loan & Real Estate Co. –
R. E. **ROYALL**, President
T. E. **HOLDING**, Secretary

Druggists
HOLDING T. E. & Co.
POWERS Drug Co.

General Merchandise
ALLEN, E.
ALLEN, J. W.
BREWER, W. C. & Co.
CADDELL, J. C., Jr. & Co.
CATLETT, G. S.
DAVIS, L. A.
DICKINSON, R. H.
DICKSON Bros.
DUKE, H. J.
EDWARDS, W. D.
HODGE, J. W.
HOLDING W. W.
HOLDING, C. Y. & Co.
HOLDING, W. P. & Co.
JACKSON & **POWERS**
JONES, H. S.
MANGUM, J. H.
MEDLIN, A. J., Jr.
MITCHELL & **WALL**
O'NEILL, W. N.
PIERCE & **WILSON**
PRIVETT & **BALL**
ROYALL Cotton Mills
WILKINSON, R. W.
WILSON, L. T.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
PUREFOY Hotel

Livery Stables
FOWLER, P. E.
YOUNG, Chas.

Manufacturing Plants
MITCHELL, W. J. (grist mill)
ROYALL Cotton Mills

Saw Mills
FORT, Moses
HARRIS, A. M.
LEE, J. H.
SHERRON Bros.

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

WAKEFIELD

Doctors
BELL, G. M.

General Merchandise
BELL, Geo. M.
BROWN, R. H.
BUNN, S.
HALES & **HOCUTT**
HONEYCUTT, Miss Lucy (milliner)
HONEYCUTT, T. L.
KEMP, J. A. & Son
PIPPIN, C. E.
WILLIAMS, Ernest

Hotels and Boarding Houses
PIPPIN Hotel

Livery Stables
MASSEY's Livery Stables

Postmaster – Mary **WHITLEY**

Schools and Academies
Wakelon High School – R. C. **HOLTON**, Principal

WENDELL

Town Officers
Mayor – R. H. **BIGGS**
Postmaster – L. O. **NOWELL**
Chief of Police – B. K. **HORTON**
City Clerk – J. A. **WALL**
R.R. Agent – J. C. **COLLINS**, Norfolk Southern Railway

Banks and Bankers
Bank of Wendell –
R. B. **WHITLEY**, President
M. C. **TODD**, Cashier

Commission Merchants
BIGGS, R. H.

Contractors and Builders
BAKER, B.
CATES, T. B.
THOMAS, D. F.
TODD, G. W. & A. G.

Cotton Buyers
RICHARDSON, E. V. & Co.
WHITLEY, R. B.

Doctors
ALLEN, Jas.
MOORE, J. L.
UNDERHILL, H. P.

General Merchandise
BURNS, J. W.
CRITCHER, W. E.
DIETZ Bros.
GARRIS, J. H.
HONEYCUTT, B. D.
NORRIS, W. E. & Co.
PARKER & **GLOVER**
RICHARDSON, E. V. & Co.
RICHARDSON, W. J. C.
ROBERTSON, C. W.
SCARBORO, J. E.
STELL & **JACOBS**
TAYLOR, J. W.
TODD, C. Z.
TUCKER, J. M.
WHITLEY, R. B.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
BARHAM HOTEL
CHRISTMAN, Mrs. Lula
FERRELL, Mrs. C. E.
RHODES, Mrs. C. J.

Insurance Agents
Griswauld, O. (life)
Todd & Whitley (life and fire)

Jewelers
WALL, J. A.

Lawyers
HESTER, J.

Livery Stables
Lee, R. W. & Co.
Scarboro, H. G.

Manufacturing Plants
Whitley Mfg. Co. (cotton yarns)
Moss, W. G. & Co. (lumber)
Roberts, W. T. (lumber)

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – J. W. **NOBLE** and W. C. **NOWELL**, Pastors
Christian – J. S. **RICE**, Jr., Pastors
Episcopal – N. C. **HUGHES**, Rector
Methodist – P. D. **WOODALL**, Pastor

Painters
GARRIS, J. W.

Real Estate & Lumber Dealers
Griffin, M. A.
Roberts Bros. Co. (Inc.)
Whitley, R. B.

Schools and Academies
Wendell Graded School – S. E. **GARNER**, Principal

Tobacco Dealers
HOBGOOD & **WHITLEY**
WIGGINS & **GOWAN**

Undertakers and Embalmers
Stell & Jacobs

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

ZEBULON

Town Officers
Mayor – J. M. **WHITLEY**
Postmaster – M. S. **CHAMBLEE**
R.R. Agent – D. J. **BROCK**, Norfolk Southern Railway
Manager Telegraph – D. J. **BROCK**, Postal Telegraph-Cable Co.

Ministers and Churches
Baptist – W. R. **BEACH**, Pastor
Methodist – F. S. **LOVE**, Pastor

Schools and Academies
Wakelon High School – Eugene **NEWELL**, Principal

Banks and Bankers
Bank of Zebulon –
T. J. **HORTON**, President
F. E. **BUNN**, Cashier

Doctors
CAVENESS, Z. M.
STRICKLAND, J. A.

Druggists
CAVENESS & **DANIELS**
DANIEL, E. C.

General Merchandise
ALFRED, B. M.
BUNN, J. H.
CHAMBLEE, M. S.
CONE, W. G.
FINCH, N. B. & Co.
HOLTON, M. O.
HONEYCUTT, W. A.
JEFFREYS, J. C.
KEMP, A. G.
MEDLIN, M. C.
NICHOLS, R. B.
PEARCE, J. G.
ROBERTSON, J. T.
SANDERS, G. M.
SHELBY Supply Co.

Hotels and Boarding Houses
BRANTLEY, T. B.
CHAMBLEE, Mrs. A. E.
DENTON, Pat
HOLLOWAY, A. R.
PITTS, G. O.
WHITLEY Hotel

Livery Stables
RICHARDSON, H. M. & Co.
SCARBOROUGH Bros.
WHITLEY, J. M.

Manufacturing Plants
GETTIS Lumber Co.
PITTS, G. O. Lumber Co.
WHITLEY & **GILL** (planing mills)
WILSON Lumber Co.
WOODRUFF, J. C. (planing mills)

Lawyers
HERNDON, Carl H.

Dentists
COLTRANE, J. F.

Insurance Agents
BUNN, F. E.
HERNDON, C. H.

TOBACCO Dealers
BEASLEY & **SONS**
FORBES Bros.
HARDY & **BOBBITT**

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

INDEX

!Unknown Surnames

!Unknown
Addison, 26
Adison, 25
Allen T., 28
Annacad, 38
Ben, 38
Betsey, 39
Bibb, 40
Bob, 37
Candice, 35
Cate, 39
Dale, 39
Dudly, 40
Emeline, 35
Fann, 38
Frank, 37, 39
H. M., 23
Hannah, 40
Hannor, 40
James, 38
John, 35
Judah, 37
Lewis, 40
Lucy, 35
Maria, 39
Ned, 25, 26, 27
Nelson, 35
Patt, 37
Peggy, 37
Penny, 39
Peter, 40
Primus, 39
Rachael, 35
Rebecca, 35
Rias, 25, 26
Richard, 35
Robert, 25
Sam, 26
Sarah, 26
Tenale (?), 35
Tom, 37
Viney, 39
William, 35

A

Aaron, 5
Abbott
Macon, 7
Abernethy
Claude O., 73
Acock
Abner. *See* Aycock, Abner
Adams
J. G., 72
James, 56
L. D., 60
L. H., 74
Len H., 77
Len. H., 77
Mary Eliza. *See* Bracken, Mary Eliza
W. S., 58, 60
Adkinson
W. Z., 59
Agee
!Unknown. *See* Master & Agee Co.
Albright
R. M., 55, 65
Alderman & Monie, 77
Alex Mercantile Co., 60
Alford
Cade, 40
G. B., 58, 63, 64
Huts [?], 40
Warren, 40
Alfred
B. M., 81
Cade, 40
Allen
D. H., 73
Daisy B., Miss, 52
E., 79
Henry, 30
J. L., 78
J. W., 79
Jas., 80
John R., 58
Murray, 75
P. R., 56
Sol. J., 57
W. M., 52
Allin
Joshua, 40
Allison
J. C., 75
Alston
George Singleton, 39
John, Sr., 39
And (?) Clifton
John, 26
Anderson
Albert, 73
Albert, Dr., 55
C. H., 55
Ethel, Miss. *See* Anderton, Ethel, Miss
Lynda, Miss. *See* Anderton, Lynda, Miss
T. B., 64
Anderson & Thiem, 73
Anderton
Ethel, Miss, 57
Linder, Miss, 63
Lynda, Miss, 57
Andrews
A. B., 51, 55, 65
A. B., Jr., 52
Alex B., Jr., 53
Alex. B., Jr., 75
Alexander Boyd, Jr., 53
David, 19
John H., 53, 65
Angel
Howard A., 57
Ardrey
Helen M., Miss, 57
Arnolds
T. A., 56
Arrington
Mary, Miss, 66
Arthur
C. D., 73
Ashcroft
Nellie, Mrs., 73
Ashe
S. A., 72
S. A., Jr., 72
W. W., 72
Atkins
Elizabeth, 40
Josiah, 20
Nicholas, 19
R. E., 57
Robert, 48
W. A., 61
William, 40
W^{m}., 20, 78
Atkinson
J. W., 57
W. Z., 59, 61
Austin
W. E., 56
Avent
Effie, Miss, 57
Avera
Wm., 34
Avery
Calvin R., 43
Aycock
Abner, 11
C. B., 54
Chas. B., 51
Edward H., 12
Elizabeth, 12
Etta Mae, 12
George D., 12
George G., 12
George Griffin, 11, 12
Holland Annie Rose, 11, 12
Leonard A., 12
Nancy I., 12
Sally Clara, 12
Sarah, 11
William E., 12
Aycock & Winston, 75

B

Badger & Denton, 76
Bagley
W. H., 50, 55
Bagwell
G. H., 60
J. J., 63
Minnie, Miss, 50
Bailey
!Unknown. *See* Jones & Bailey
J. A., 64
J. W., 54
Baker
B., 80
Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., 76, 77
Baldwin House, 75
Ball
!Unknown. *See* Privett & Ball
G. F., 74
G. H. & Bro., 60
J. G., 74
J. R., 56
Ballentine
C. A., 58
E. H., Mrs., 57
J. D., 56
Ballinger
Allen S., 28
Banks
!Unknown. *See* Hobby & Banks, *See* Hobby Bros. & Banks
Bannister
H. O., 78
Barbee
A. M., 60
A. P., 63
J. M., Mrs., 66
Barbee & Co., 58, 72
Barber
G. O., 60
Milton A., 67
Barber & Towler, 71, 74
Barham
J. H., 59
J. H. & Son, 59
J. H. and Son, 59
Barham Hotel, 62, 80
Barker
Bartlett, 43
E. H., 64
Elsie G., Miss, 57
Floy F., Miss, 57
Gypsie, Miss, 57
M. J. & Co., 74
William, 19, 20
Barlow
Naomi, 38
Wm., 38
Barnes
!Unknown. *See* McPherson & Barnes
D. L., 58
Barnes Dairy, 73
Barnes Grocery Co., 74
Barrett
Chas W., 71
Barrow
C. E., 64
W. B., 72
Barton
Robert, 67
Barwick
Allen J., 50
Bashford
A. J., 73
Bass
Elizabeth Ann, 69
Bates
Grace, 66
Grace H., Miss, 54

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Battle
!Unknown. *See* Lewis & Battle
Jacob, 39
R. H., 51, 54, 66
R. H. & Son, 75
Richard H., 75
William, 24
Baucom
A. V., 15, 61
C. R., 57
Eula, Miss, 57
W. T., 57
Beach
W. R., 57, 62, 81
Beard
Millie, Miss, 70
Beasley
Carrie Pollard, 13
J. W., 64
Jno. M., 77
Silas E., 13
Beasley & Sons, 81
Beckwith
B. C., 50, 55, 75
J. S., 61
Beeves
Alan, 28
Beine
C. H., 53
Bell
!Unknown. *See* Wall & Bell
G. M., 57, 58, 80
Geo. M., 80
Benlue
James, 30
Bennett
S. T., 15, 61
Bernard
C. M., 72, 75
J. J., 55
Berwanger
S., 72
Betta
Vivian, Miss, 66
Betts
A. D., Lt. Col., 52
M. P., Mrs., 64
S. J., 67
W. T., 61
Biggs
H. E., 75
R. H., 80
Birdsong
!Unknown. *See* Theim & Birdsong
Heber, Miss, 66
Birdy___
B., 28
Bivins
C. F., 57
Blackwood
John, 7
Blair
I. C., 54
Blake
Albert B., 75
Irene, Miss, 57
T. W., 65, 75
Blalock, 5
A. J., 58, 60
C. P., Miss, 66
J. W. & Son, 59
M., 5
N. M., 57
Blanchard
A. G., 58, 59
A. J., 62
W. H., 59, 62
Blanchard Hotel, 62
Bland
J. T., 78
Roberta, 57
Bledsoe
Sarah E, Mrs., 57
Bobbitt
Annie Hill, 70
J. P., 62
W. W., 78
Bobbitt-Wynne Drug Co., 73
Boling
D. B., 61
Bolling
R. J., 15
Bond
G. W., 74
Boner
Charlotte, 36
John Henry, 36
Booker
J. E., 70
J. E., Mrs., 70
Young, 43
Boomhour
J. Gregory, 69
Booth
J. W., 56
Borden
!Unknown. *See* Royall & Borden Furniture Co.
Bost
S. S., 63
Boushall
J. D., 75
J. D., Mrs., 72
Bowden
L. W., 74
Bowen
Arthur Finn, 68
J. J., 65
Bower
Henry G., 29, 30
Bowers
Henry G., 30, 32
W. H., 32
William H., 31
Bowes
M., 77
Boyce
Flora McNeil, Miss, 66
Josephine M., Miss, 57
Boyden
Victor H., 75
Boylan
Wm., 78
Boylan-Pearce Co., 73, 76
Bracken
Julius S., 35
Mary Eliza, 35
Bradford
John, 37
Bradley
Gordon, 75
R. H., 53
Robert H., 51, 53
Rose P., Miss, 66
Branch
!Unknown. *See* Branch, W. R. & Bro.
W. R. & Bro., 61
Brantley
J. C., 73
T. B., 81
Brasfield
Joseph, 19
Brassfield
Asa, 28
Brawley
James P., 70
Breece
Katie, Miss, 67
Brenig
F. A., 78
Bretsch
Chas. M., 71
Brewer
!Unknown. *See* Hunter Bros. & Brewer
C. E., 79
J. M., Jr., 79
S. W., 71
W. C., 56
W. C. & Co., 79
W. H., 74, 76
W. L., 63
Brickell
Will, 19
William, Major, 18
Bridgers
Chelly. *See* Rose, Chelly Bridgers
Bridgers Tailoring Co., 78
Briggs
F. H., 71
J. A., 64
T. H. & Sons, 71, 74
Thomas H. & Son, 77
Thos. H. & Sons, 77
Wallace G., 17
Willis G., 65
Bright
Annie, Miss, 57, 62
C. J., 58, 60
W. R., 62
Brimley
Clement S., 78
Britt
Hardy, 25
Brock
!Unknown, 38
D. J., 81
Brockwell
T. F., 74
Brogden
L. L., 56, 60
W. A., 60
W. L., 73
W. L. Co., 77
Brooks
E. C., 76
Fannie F., Miss, 67
Brosnahan
Ann, 12
Broughton
!Unknown. *See* Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.
Carrie E., Miss, 50
E. E., 71
Edgar E., 54, 64, 71, 72
Ernest H., 73
J. M. & Co., 75, 77
N. B., 50, 54, 75
Brown
Carrie P., Miss, 66
F. F., 64
Fabius P., 53
H. J. Co., 73
J. L., 60
Jos G., 71
Jos. G., 50, 66, 75
Neal, 41
Oliver, 66
R. H., 80
Wade, 69
Wade R., 69
Wm., 38
Brown, H. J. Coffin Co., 72
Browne
Berry, 26
Browner
William Hand, Jr., 68
Bruner
T. K., Mrs., 75
Bryan
A. J., 59
C. B., 51
H., 63
Henry, 58, 60
Mary S., 66
Bryon
N. McK., 62
Buck
W. A., 64
Buffalo
!Unknown. *See* Rudy & Buffalo
J. S., 57
Buffaloe
J. E., 63
R. J., 56
Bullock
B. C., 56
Bunch
David, 20
H. D., 65
T. V., 65
Bunn
F. E., 81
J. H., 81
J. W., 75
Jno., 26
S., 80
Burgwyn
Harry, 52
Burk
!Unknown. *See* Norris & Burk
Burn
Benjamin, 40
Bud, 40

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Burns
J. C., 57, 60
J. C., Mrs., 61
J. W., 80
Thomas, 74
Burrow
A. B., 60
Burt
!Unknown. *See* Norris & Burt
B. W., 57
P. B., 33
Paschal B., 19, 36
R. A., Mrs., 57
W. H., 56
Burton
H. G., 22
Hutchins Gordon, 22
Mary, Miss, 66
Busbee
Isabel Bronson, Miss, 68
Jaques, 71
Jaques, Mrs., 71
Perrin, 53, 75
Phillip H., 75
R. S., 75
Butler
Elizabeth, 35, 36
Henry C., 53
Lester F., 55, 76
Butts
!Unknown. *See* Ferrell & Butts
Buxton
Anna C., Miss, 70
Byrd
L., 5
Lemuel, 5
Byron
N. McK., 62
Byrum
D. R., 58
E. J., 58

C

Ca___
James, 19
Caddell
J. C., 78
J. C., Jr. & Co., 79
Cain
J. F. & Son, 74
Mary F., Mrs., 75
Callum
Isaac M., 39, 40
Calvert
T. H., 75
Cameron
Benehan, 53, 54
Campbell
Alexander, 32, 33
J. A., 63
J. D., 74
Campbell-Kelly Medicine Co., 76
Capell House, 75
Capudine Chemical Co., 76
Carden
C., Rev., 57
J. W., 77
Carlton
M. J., 56
Carlyle
J. B., 78
Carpenter
W. H., 60
Carpenter Bros., 60
Carr
H. H., 77
Carraway
Irma L., Miss, 66
Carrington
!Unknown, 42
Carroll
Blake, Miss, 62
E. Delia Dixon, 73
Ethel May, 69
M. J., 77
Norwood G., 73
Carstarphen
!Unknown, Dr., 79
Carter
Corrinne, 69
G. E., 61
G. E. & Co., 61
J. R., 56, 63
Carty
Joseph, 23
Carver & Harris, 76
Casnow
Robert, 20
Castlebury
Frank D., 73
Caswell
Richard, 49
Cates
T. B., 80
Catlett
G. S., 79
Caudle
W. H., 74
W. H. T., 74
Caveness
Z. M., 81
Caveness & Daniels, 81
Caviness
Z. M., 57
Cecil
Joseph Daggett, 68
Chalmers
Mary G. *See* Strickland, Mary G.
Chamberlain
J. R., 65
Chambers
Woodfin, Miss, 66
Chamblee
A. E., Mrs., 81
M. C., 55
M. S., 81
W. H., 56
Chamlee
James, 40
John, 40
Champion
W. A., 64
Chappel
J. E., 74
Chappell
W. H., 56
Chavis
Jordan, 43
Cheshire
Joseph B., Jr., 75
Joseph Blount, 67
Joseph Blount, Bishop, 54
Joseph Blount, Rt. Rev., 53
Chevis
John, 38
Childress
C. E., 74
Christenbury
Maude Finch, 13
Christmas
Lula, Mrs., 80
Christophers
J. J., 36
John J., 36
Clark
Mary, Miss, 66
R. E., 57
Walter, 51
Walter, Jr., 64, 65, 75
Clay
Wiley Theodore, 68
Clements
E. W., 64
W. G., 64
Woodson, 19, 36
Clifton
And (?) John, 25
And J., 25
And John, 26
Asa J., 26
Harry, 26
Henry, 25
J., 25
John, 25, 26
Polly, Mrs., 26
W. B., 35
Coats
Burwell, 60
Cobb
!Unknown. *See* York & Cobb
Coburn
Robt. M., 54
Coffey
Jno. W., 72
Coffield
R. P., 61
Coiner
N. L., 71
Colclough
J. T., 59, 64
Cole
!Unknown. *See* Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co.
J. N., 67
John N., Rev., 66
Coley
Hannah, 70
Coley Bros., 59
Collins
J. C., 80
Matthew, 28
Colton
Elizabeth Avery, 69
Coltrane
J. F., 81
Cone
W. G., 81
Conn
Emma D., 66
Connelly
William, 19
Connor
R. D. W., 51, 52, 76
Conrad
R. E., 75
Cook
Irene J., Mrs., 57
Cooke
Mark, 18, 19
Saml., 28
Cook's Mill, 59
Cooper
Lybbie, Miss, 57
W. A., 65, 66
Cooper's Branch, 40
Coopers Raleigh (monuments), 76
Council
A. M., 59
Beatrice, Miss, 57
J. F., 64
J. F. & Bro., 64
J. G., 72
L. P., 61
T. C., 65
Coward
M. C., 57
Cowen
Nona B., Miss, 57
Cox
Albert L., 52
Cox & Cox, 75
Cram
W. C., 76
Craman
J., 5
Creaman
J., 5
Creech
J. W., 74
Creek
Chancy, 18, 19
Crider
Franklin Jacob, 68
Crinkley
D. F., 73
Crinkley's Department Store, 76
Critcher
W. E., 80
Crocker
!Unknown. *See* Pool & Crocker
Cross
H. J., 60
Pearl, Miss, 57, 78
Cross & Linehan, 71
Cross & Linehan Co., 72
Crow
E. B., 52, 71
Crowder
T. B., 66, 71
Crowder & Rand, 72, 74, 77
Crowell
!Unknown. *See* King-Crowell Drug Co.
Crown
Henry, 28

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Crozier
J. D., 79
Cruikshank
Ernest, 69, 70
Culbreth
E. E., 72
Jane, Miss, 66
N. M., 73
Cullers
Matt M., 22
Cullery
W^m. M., 21
Cullom
W. R., 57, 79
Cullomn
Florence M., Miss, 57
Cunningham
J. L., 67
J. R., 15, 60

D

Daily
F. J., 63
Daisy
T. W., 65
Dancy
William M., 71
Daniel
Clyde, 57
E. C., 81
John Reeves Jones, 22
R. J., 33
Robert J., 21
Danielly
J. D., 56
Daniels
!Unknown. *See* Caveness & Daniels
Josephus, 51, 54, 55, 76
Josephus, Mrs., 52
Darnell
Emma, 70
Darnell & Thomas, 77
Davis
Bessie May, Miss, 57
Binnie, Miss, 75
D. W., 38
E. G., 56
Geo. H., 77
Jesse, 38
John, 37
L. A., 79
Sam H., 56
T. W., 65
Dawson
Isaac, 41, 43
Day
Harrietta Louisa, 69
Helen Marie, 69
Dean
Hettie, Miss, 57
Dearen
E. D., Mrs., 61
Deaton
Grace, Miss, 66
Debnam
C. R., 57
Delamar
Henry, 21
Delke
David, 39
Denmark
J. W., 52
Denning
H. L., 64
Dennis
Anney, 41
Catherine D., 41
James, 40
John, 41
Densen
Daisy, Miss, 50
Denson
!Unknown. *See* Watson & Denson
Lee A., 65
Denton
!Unknown, Miss. *See* Badger & Denton
Pat, 81
Derby
W. K., 77
Derrickson & Martin, 59
Dewar & Wilder, 74, 77
Dewer
Charles, 35
Dewey
Chas., 35
Dickinson
George C., 74
R. H., 79
Dicks
Arthur E., 65
Dickson
Lucy, 69
Dickson Bros., 79
Dietz Bros., 80
Dillard
W. G., 58
Dilliard
Meritt, 28
Dix
B. F., 75
Dixon Carroll
Elizabeth Delia, 69
Dobbin
Unknown. *See* Dobbin & Ferral's dry goods store
Dobbin-Ferrall Co., 71, 76
Dobbin-Ferrell Co., 73
Dobbs
Arthur, Gov., 47
Dockery
Claudius, 51
Dodd
Mary, 33
Dorrah
Ella, Miss, 70
Dortch
Gavin, 75
Doub
L. L., 56
Doughton
J. K., 51
Douglass
Nannie, Miss, 58
W. C., 54
Douglass & Lyon, 75
Dowards
James, 24
Dowd
Martha A., Misds, 70
Down
P. W., 56
Drake
W. B., Jr., 71
W. D., Jr., 52
Drew
William P., 22
Drewry
J. C., 75
John C., 53
Dry
M. B., 57, 58, 62
Duckett
Anna, Miss, 58
Dughi
A., 72, 73
Duke
C. L., 62
C. L. & Bros., 59
G. W., 58
H. J., 79
Dumais
Leonomie, Miss, 70
Duncan
E. C., 55, 71
J. A., Mrs., 61
William, 24
Dunn
!Unknown. *See* Hunter & Dunn, *See* Hunter & Dunn
John, 19, 36
R. G., 58
William B., 30, 31
Dunn Bros., 74, 77
Dupree
B. F., 59
C. H., 63
Daniel, 25, 26
Haley, 25
L. H., 58
Sam, 63
DuPree
Dan, 25
Durfey
Cary K., 75
Durham
Baxter, 50, 55
M. B. Co., 76
Walters, 71, 75
Duskin
John, 41
Michael, 40

E

Earp
Burwell, 29
Edwards
!Unknown. *See* Peebles & Edwards
Atlas, 41
D. M., 58
Estelle, Miss, 58
F. A., 64
J. H., Rev., 16
J. J., 59
J. R., 61
J. T. & Son, 74
(Continued)
Edwards (Continued)
James, 19, 35
Louis McD., Miss, 66
W. D., 79
W. P., Jr., 59
Zachariah, 39
Edwards & Broughton Printing Co., 50, 77
Edwards' Mills, 59
Eidson
Kate, 70
Eldridge
Virginia, Miss, 66
Ellin
!Unknown, 38
Ellington
J. C., 65, 66, 71
John F., 43
Ellington Art Store, 77
Ellington Building & Supply Co., 77
Ellington Building Supply Co., 76
Ellis
!Unknown. *See* Ferrell & Ellis
Irma, Miss, 57, 58
J. B., 57
Ruby C., Miss, 58
Sidney, 74
Weldon Thompson, 68
Ellis Hotel, 62
Ellison
Nannie T., Mrs., 75
Elllington
J. C., 65
Elrod
W., 5
Elroy
G., 5
Elsom
P. G., 67
Emery
L. A., 74
Ennis
P. C., 76
Escott
A. E., 72
Eubanks
Percy G., 67
Evans
J. W. & Son, 71
Josephine, Miss, 67
W. A., 61
Everett
D. E., Dr., 72
Everitt
D. E., 73
Excott
A. E., 72

F

Faison
W. E., 76
Falkner
Maggie. *See* Stone, Maggie
Farmer-Cole Plumbing Co., 77

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Farnsworth
H. M., 77
Fathing
Logan E., 57
Faviman
Unknown, Mr., 19
Feild
Alex J., 50, 54
Fellow
Robert, 48
Fenner
Annie S., Miss, 67
Clara I., Miss, 70
Ferebee
E. B., 73
Fergerson
!Unknown, Rev. Mr., 62
Ferguson
B. V., 57
Ferral
Unknown. *See* Dobbin & Ferral's dry goods store
Ferrall
!Unknown. *See* Dobbin-Ferrall Co., *See* Dobbin-Ferrall Co.
C. F., 59
J. R. & Co., 77
John R. & Co., 74
W. O., Mrs., 58
W. W., 62
Ferrell
!Unknown. *See* Dobbin-Ferrell Co.
C. E., Mrs., 80
C. F., 56
F. M., 56
James, 20
John A., 73
Marion, 64
William Jasper, 69
William Jasper, Mrs., 69
Wm. Jasper, 69
Z. P., 64
Ferrell & Butts, 60
Ferrell & Ellis, 59
Fielding
Ethel, Miss, 70
Finch
Carrie, 13
Carrie Keith, 13
Charles, 13
Charles E., 13
Charles F., 14
Chas., 13
Ethelbert, 13
Harriot Johnson, 13
Hattie, 13
James A., 13
James William, 13
Leon, 13
Lucy Maynard, 13
Mamie C. Oliver, 13
Maude. *See* Christenbury, Maude Finch
N. B. & Co., 81
(Continued)
Finch (Continued)
Pennie (Pennina). *See* Pleasants, Pennie (Pennina) Finch
Pennina. *See* Spikes, Pennina Hayes
Pennina Hayes, 13
R. P., 34, 35, 36
Richard P., 35
Sarah H., 13
Sarah Holder, 13
Sophronia Hayes, 13, 14
Thomas, 13
Thomas Ethelbert, 13
William G., 13
Wm., 13
Wm. G., 13, 14
Fipps
John, 39
Fish
Ja[s]., 19
Fisher
!Unknown, Mr., 67
G. W., 57, 62, 63
Fitch
Roger, 41
Fitts
Oliver, 22
Fleming
!Unknown. *See* Underhill & Fleming, *See* Underhill & Fleming Gas Appliances
A. L., 59
Belle, Miss, 66
E. L., Mrs., 75
J. H., 75
J. H. & Son, 77
J. Martin, 73
J. Martin, Dr., 52
Fletcher
A. J., 61
Flewellin
Obediah, 38
Fluellen
Allen, 27, 28, 29
Folk
Geo. P., 75
Fonville
C., 60
Forbes Bros., 81
Ford
Ella, Miss, 66
Katherine Louise, 69
Ford Bros., 72
Forrest
A. B., 66
Forsythe
E. E., 74
Fort
Moses, 59, 79
William L., 74
Fowler
Batt, 19
James A., 72
John, 66
Jos., 35
M. L., 57, 58
Mary T., 70
P. E., 79
Fowler & Lassiter, 58
Franklin
B. S., 56
Burrell S., 56
Minnie L., Miss, 58
Franks
T. M., 56
W. N., 59
Fraywick
Rob[t]., 19
Freeman
Allen, 36
J. L. F., 67
Freeman & Lassiter, 76
Frost
Asa, 22
James, 23
Fuller
William W., 21
Furman
Katie F., Miss, 58
Futrell
Mary Elizabbeth, 69

G

Gannon
Gregory F., 65
Garland
Rebecca. *See* Lucas, Rebecca Garland
Garner
S. E., 58, 80
Garris
J. H., 80
J. W., 80
Garrison
Henry, 35
Gatling
B. M., 75
Gattis
H. O., 74
T. Q., 58
George
Alex, 71
Gettis Lumber Co., 81
Gibbs
Ellen, Miss, 58
Giersch
!Unknown. *See* Hotel Giersch
Giles
M. S., 58
Gill
!Unknown. *See* Whitley & Gill, *See* Whitley & Gill
Agnes, 38
Betsey, 38
C. B., 71, 72
C. E., 58, 79
G. E., 58
H. S., 58
J. H., 73, 76
Jesse, 38
Nancy, 38
Polly, 38
Gilliam
Hons, Sr., 24
Moses, 23
Glascock
H. W., 73
H. W., Dr., 51
Glasgow
James, Col., 49
Glass
S., 73
Glendenning
Wm., 38
Glenn
A. E., 56
G. D., 77
H. E., 56, 64
J. S., 74
Glenn & Williams, 77
Glover
!Unknown. *See* Parker & Glover
Godwin
R. D., 76
W. M., 60
Gold
C. W., 50, 75
P. D., Jr., 75
Gollyhorn
Joseph, 39
Goodlock
Garrett, 43
Goodloe
Garrett, Heirs of, 43
John M., 37
Sarah, 37
Goodwin
!Unknown, Mrs., 56
A. T., 61
A. W., 73
G. W., 60, 74
W. H., 56
Goodwin-Smith Furniture Co., 74
Gorman
Henry, 19
Gorrell
J. H., 79
Gowan
!Unknown. *See* Wiggins & Gowan
Gower
E. L., 60
W. A., 74
Grady
C. H., 74
Graham
Frank P., 66
W., 27, 29
W. A., 54
W. A., Maj., 50
Granger, 5
Grant, 5
H. L., 51
Granville
Lord, 40
Gray
F. P. & Bro., 61
F. R., 58
F. R. & Bro., 61
F. R. Gray & Bro., 58
R. F., 61
R. T., 50, 66, 75
Robt. T., 51
Gray Stables, 62

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Green
J. C., 60
J. W., 60
Jn^{o}., 37
R. L., 77
Green & Watson, 71
Greening
P., 57
Gretter
Lavinia, Mrs., 70
Griffin
M. A., 80
S. D., 60
Thos., 67
Griffis
Allen, 20
Grimes
J. Bryan, 51, 52, 53
W. H., 75
Walter H., 62
Grimes & Vass, 75
Grimes Realty Co., 77
Griswauld
O., 80
Guffee
Lane M., 41
Guion (?)
E. P., 33
Gulley
Donald, 78
H. G., 55
N. Y., 79
Gurley
Mary E., Miss, 76
Guthrie
J. O., 67
Jas O., 75

H

Habel
Fred W., 51
Hagedorn
Elizabeth Burtt, 69
Gustav, 69
Hagwood
Adam, 39
F. J., 67
J. T., 56
Hailey
J. S., 58
Hales & Hocutt, 80
Hall
John Galentine, 68
Halstead
John Edward, 68
Hamilton
Archabald, 37
John, 43
Vilinda, Miss, 58
Hampton
Hattie, Miss, 58
Hanks
Green, 32, 33
Harden
Geo. M., 65, 76
Hardesty
Eva, Miss, 70
Hardward
W. H., 61
Hardy & Bobbitt, 81
Harp
Jonathan, 26
Harper
Abraham, 43
Frank M., 66
Sarah. *See* Aycock, Sarah Harper
Harrell
C. J., 67
Harrelson
John William, 68
Harris
!Unknown. *See* Carver & Harris
A. M., 59, 79
B., 72
Berry, 32
Chas. U., 75
Clabourn, 21
E. L., 52, 54, 66, 71, 72
Ella, Mrs., 68
Gordon, 64
J. C. L., 75
Wm. C., 75
Harris Farm Dairy, 73
Harrison
Bryant, 58
Thomas Perrin, 68
Thomas R., 56
Wyatt, 32
Harrison Wagon Co., 62
Harrison's Barber Shop, 61
Harsfield
Andrew, 20
Harte
C. E., 53
Hartfield
Andrew, 38
Hartge
C. E., 71
Leata, Miss, 58
Hartman
Wm. J., 78
Hartsfield
Andrew, 41
Hart-Ward Hardware Co., 71, 74, 77, 78
Harward
W. H., 15, 58, 59, 60, 61
Haskin
Ethel, Miss, 70
Hatch
N. W., 56
Nathan W., 60
Hathcock
J. L., 66
Hawkins
Moses, 43
Stephen J., 64
William, 22
Hay
O. P., 71, 72
T. T. & Bro., 75
Hayden
Catherine P., 73
Thomas, 67
Hayes
!Unknown, Dr., 14
H. B., 33
Harry B., 33
(Continued)
Hayes (Continued)
J. P., 77
John, 42
Pennina. *See* Spikes, Pennina Hayes
Haynes
M. R., 56
Minnie Ruth, 69
Haywood
Edward Graham, 30
Ernest, 75
F. J., 73
H. B., Jr., 73
Hubert, 70, 73
Hubert, Mrs., 53
J. P., 58
Marshall De Lancey, 17
Marshall Delancey, 53
Marshall DeLancey, 53
Rufus, Dr., 26
William H., 30, 32
Heartt
Leo. D., 53
Heflin
Charles, 38
Flora, Mrs., 75
James, 38
Heller
Julius, 74
Heller Bros., 71
Heritage
William, 48
Herndon
C. H., 81
Carl H., 81
George, 19, 39
Herrell
!Unknown, 35
Herring
Nancy, 43
Hester
Abram, 34
J., 80
John H., 58
Rocky, 58
Hicks
A., 5
Henry T. Co., 73
Isaac, 37
Samuel, 37
Willis, 40
Wm. H., 72
High
Peyton, 19
Samuel, 38
Highsmith
J. H., 79
Hill
D. C., 72
D. H., 50, 51, 52, 67
Daniel Harvey, 53, 68
Hubert, 68
James J., 18, 19
Louise, Miss, 70
William, 18, 36, 37
Will^{m}., 19, 20
W^{m}., 21
Hilliard
J. E., 63
J. M., 57
Rightman, 19
S. C., 57, 78
Hines
N. C., 61, 62
Hinsdale
John W., 75
John W., Jr., 76
S. J., 64
Hinton
!Unknown, 28
A. C., 78
C. L., 72
C. P., 27
George, 25, 26
George W., 26
Grizelle Kimbrough, 17
James, 30
John, 17
John, Colonel, 17
Kimbro, 23
Mary Hilliard, 17
Mary Hilliard, Miss, 53, 76
R., 24, 27, 29, 30, 33
Ran^{s}., 22
Ransom, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33
W. R., 27, 29
William, 19, 36
William R., 25, 30, 32
Wm., 32
Wm. R., 27, 33
Hobby
!Unknown. *See* Pool & Hobby Bros.
S. C., 58
Simeon M., 76
Hobby & Banks, 74
Hobby Bros. & Banks, 74
Hobgood & Whitley, 80
Hocutt
!Unknown. *See* Hales & Hocutt
W. E., 61
Hodge
A. R., 56
A. R., Jr., 58
J. W., 79
Hogins
Abraham, 40
Holder & Holder, 76
Holding
C. Y. & Co., 79
Edwin, 41
Matthew, 20
O. K., 56
Robert, 60
S. P., 57, 79
T. E., 79
W. P. & Co., 79
W. W., 79
Holding & Snow, 76
Holleman
J. B., 63
J. M., 61
S. B., 58
Holliday & Smith, 58
Holloman
S. B., 60
S. B. & Co., 60
Holloway
A. R., 81
Cecil H., 75
F. J., 72
S. W., 71

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Holman
Bertha, Miss, 66
Elizabeth F., Miss, 66
Mary, Miss, 66
Holt
Blanch, Miss, 57
Blanche, Miss, 58
T. B., 63
Holton
M. O., 81
R. C., 80
Honeycutt
!Unknown. *See* Smith & Honeycutt
A. J., 60
B. D., 80
Lucy, Miss, 80
T. L., 80
W. A., 81
Hope
Lelia Dixon, Mrs., 69
Hope Farm Dairy, 73
Horne
S. R., 64
Horsley
Mabel A., Miss, 70
Horton
!Unknown. *See* Whiting & Horton
Amos, 40
B. K., 80
C. T., 58
C. T. & Bro., 58
Charles T., 60
Denie, 58
Jesse, 30, 40
S. R., 73
T. J., 56, 81
W. C., 73
Horton's Dairy, 73
Hotel Giersch, 75
House
Allen, 64
Benjamin, 34
W. G. & Bros., 60
Howard
E. H., 62
J. J., 56
Louisa Estelle, 69
Howell
A. A., 77
Eugene, 73
Howle
W. T., 58
Hudson
B. V., 15
H., 33
L. L., 57, 58
S. V., 15, 60
Hughes
!Unknown. *See* Young & Hughes
N. C., 80
Humphres
John, Jr., 39
Humphries
John, 37
Hunnicutt
F. H., Jr., 71
Hunnincutt
F. W., 72
Hunt
!Unknown. *See* Hunt, W. T. & Bro.
John, Heirs of, 43
Jon, Heirs of, 43
W. T. & Bro., 61
Hunter
!Unknown. *See* Parker & Hunter
A. B., 61, 67, 68
A. D., Mrs., 62
Carey J., 50
Carey J. & Bro., 75
E. E., 65
Geo. E., 50, 55
Joseph J., 32
Joseph T., 33
Lizzie, Miss, 66
Susie F., Miss, 58
Theo, 20
Theophilus, 37, 40
Hunter & Dunn, 74, 77
Hunter Bros. & Brewer, 71, 73
Huntington
Belva C., Miss, 65
Huntle
W. T., 65
Husites
Henry, 20
Huskett
E. A. W., 60
Hutchens
John (Jr.), 40
John, Sr., 40
Hutchins
Isaac, 25
John I. H., 40
William, 19
W^{m}., 19, 20
Hutchins House, 75
Hutchinson
J. H., 57
Hutt
W. N., 52
Hylliard
J. M., Mrs., 58

I

Iredell
Mary, Mrs., 70
Irons
John, 47
Isley
Effie, Miss, 58
Ives
J. D., 79
Ivey
Bessie, Miss, 67

J

Jackson
A. N., 56
Annie Belle, Miss, 58
W. P., 66
Z. A., 60
Jackson & Powers, 79
Jacobs
!Unknown. *See* Stell & Jacobs
Jeffrey
John Strauchon, 68
Jeffreys
J. C., 81
Jenkins
Chas. L., 73
Samuel, 39
William, 39
Jenks
J. W., 15
Jerman
B. S., 64, 71
T. P., Mrs., 72
Johnson
!Unknown. *See* Lassiter & Johnson
A. C., 60
A. M., 56
A. N., 60
A. S., 62
C. E., 71
C. E. & Co., 72
Charles E., 54
Charles Earl, 53
Chas E., 75
Chas. E., 77
Chas. E., Jr., 75
Clarence A., 65, 66
D. T., 56
Evie, Miss, 58
F. B., 60
Foy Elizabeth, 69
Fred, 63
H. J., 74
J. A., 5
J. B., 59, 62
J. Beal, 59
J. D., 42, 56, 63, 74, 75
J. I., 54
James I., 73, 76
John L., 60
K. B., 59
Kemp B., 62
L. F., 67
L. J., 59, 61
Livingston, 67
Marion, 64
R. T., 64
R. W., 57, 60
R. W., Dr., 16
W. B., 78
W. C., 59, 62
W. N., 57, 78
W. R., 60, 62
Z. V. & Son, 59, 62
Johnson & Johnson Co., 71, 72, 75
Johnston
Gabriel, 46
Henry, 23
Jacob, 20
John, 19
K. B., 55
Margaret, Mrs., 75
Rebie, Miss, 58
W. C., 5
Jolly
Frank M., 51
Jolly-Wynne Jewelry Co., 75
Jones
!Unknown. *See* Riddle & Jones
!Unknown, Mrs., 62
Armistead & Son, 76
B. A., Mrs., 57
B. W., 74
Bertha, Miss, 58
C. C. & Son, 74
C. D., 58
C. D. & Son, 58
Christian, 39
Clyde, 13
E. R., 61
Etheldred, 21
Fannery, 19
H. A., 54, 79
H. S., 79
Hardy, 29
H^{n}., 37
J. A., 62
J. C., 61, 62
J. F., 63
J. O., 65
J. T., 78
John, 19, 27, 28, 29
John S., 64
John, Esq., 28
Joshua, 43
Kimbrough, 33
Lewis, 38
Lovie, Miss, 70
Mat., 37
Matthew, 37, 40
Mores, 20
N. P., 58
Nat, 40
Nathanial (Crabtree), 36
Nathaniel (Crabtree), 19
Nathl, 40
Nath^{l}., 19
R. P., 21
Ransom, 13
Robert H., 22
Rowan, 56
Sarah Richardson, 13
Seth, 20
Thomas I., 75
Thos, 39
Tig^{ll}- [Tignall}, 37
Valerie Harper, 13
W. A., 63
W. D., 61, 62
W. F., 61
W. N., 54
Wesley, 29
West., 37
Westwood, 37
William, 20, 44
William Henry, 13
William, Capt., 44
Willie, 19, 23, 36
Willis, 19
Wm. Henry Jones, 13
Jones & Bailey, 76
Jones Brothers Bottling Works, 71

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Jordan
Edmond & Son, 60
Henry, 43
Isaac, 23
J. F., 64
J. J., 59, 60
T. M., Dr., 64
T. M., MD, 65
Thomas M., 73
Jordan's Transfer Co., 78
Jorden
Reuben, 40
Jordon
J. J., 58
James F., 72
Jos. G. Brown, 65
Joyner
J. Y., 50, 54
J. Y., Dr., 51
Judd
J. D., 76
J. M., 57
J. T., 51
Z. V., 50, 55
Justice
David, 37

K

Keller
Daisy D., Miss, 58
H. P. S., 71
Kelly
!Unknown. *See* Campbell-Kelly Medicine Co.
J. J., 61
Kelly & Co., 59, 61
Kemp, 41
A. G., 81
Henry, 38
J. A. & Son, 80
Kenan
Thomas S., 51, 53
Kennedy
J. M., 71
Kennon
John, 37
Kenworthy
J. E., 65
Kethen
Dugal M., 37
Kilpatrick
Kate, Miss, 58
Mary K., Miss, 58
Mary, Miss, 57
Mattie T., Miss, 58
Kimbroe
!Unknown, 38
Kimbrough
Grizelle. *See* Hinton, Grizelle Kimbrough
King
Allison, 58
B. S., 30, 31
Benjamin S., 18, 30, 32, 33, 36
Burrell, 35, 36
C. H., 56
E. H., 74
H. E., 75
(Continued)
King (Continued)
J. A., 56
J. H., 67
O. G., 73, 76
R. W., 73, 77
W. H., 76
William, 25
King-Crowell Drug Co., 73
Kirby
F. M. & Co., 73
Kirby's
!Unknown, 78
Kirby's 5 and 10 Cents Store, 72
Kivett
Virginia, Miss, 58
Klannsky
J., 72
Kline
J., 72
Kluttz
!Unknown. *See* Sloan & Kluttz
Knox
A. W., 73
A. W., Dr., 70
W. J., 74
Kohn
J. M. & Bro., 72
Koonce
L. F., 73, 78
Lafayette Franklin, 68
Koonce Bros., 74

L

Lacy
Benj. R., 50
Henry C., 66
Lake
J. L., 79
Lambert
M. Ashby, 76
Lancaster
F., 77
Robert, 77
Lane
!Unknown, 22
Charles, 37
Isaac, 19, 36
James, 40
Nathl, 39, 40
Polly, 40
Lang
Chester, 42
R. C., 42
Lanneau
J. F., 79
Lashley
T. R., 63
Lassiter
!Unknown. *See* Freeman & Lassiter, *See* Fowler & Lassiter
C. J., 58, 59, 60
E. M., 57
Homer, 25
Lassiter & Johnson, 61
Latane
Robert Peachey, 68
Latta
Harry, 77, 78
Lattal
Hardy, 43
Lattimore Lumber So., 59
Laughinghouse
J. J., 50
Lawrence
C. M., 63
Lay
Geo. F., 67
Geo. W., 67
George W., Rev., 69, 70
Leach
Dixie, Miss, 71
E. G., 72
Floy, Miss, 58
Giles E., 71
Handy, 59
John, 28
Robert, 75
Thomas, 28
Leard
H. S., 54, 65
Leatherman
Minnie W., Miss, 51, 54
Leavens
Jacob, 39
Richard, 39
Leavester
T. O., 73
Lee
!Unknown. *See* Sorrell & Lee
J. H., 59, 79
John, 21
Lizzie H., Miss, 70
Paul H., Mrs., 53
R. W. & Co., 80
Thomas, 59
Leeson
Sam, Mrs., 58
Leinster
R. L., 54
Leluk
George, 43
Levine
David, Mrs., 72
George, 43
Levin's Band & Orchestra, 71
Lewis
James, 25
R. E., 77, 78
R. H., 51
R. H., Dr., 66
Richard H., 51, 52
Richard H., MD, 50
Lewis & Battle, 73
Lewis' Pool Room, 77
Lewter
J. O., 59
Liles
Freeman, 60
Samuel, 37
Lilly
Frederick, 25
Lincoln
Nellie May, 69
Lindsay
A. E. S., 75
Lineberry
G. E., 50
W. S., 66
Linehan
!Unknown. *See* Cross & Linehan Co., *See* Cross & Linehan
Linton
J. B., 77
Lipscomb
Jessie, Miss, 58
Litchford
H. E., 66
Henry E., 71
James, 36
Lloyd
P. P., 62
W. J., 5
W. R., 5
Loftin
James Oliver, 68
Long
Donald W., 60
F. L., 55, 65
Love
F. S., 57, 81
J. D., 60
Lucas
John R., 23, 24
Rebecca, 23
Lumsden
!Unknown, Fire Chief, 15
L. H., 50, 64
Mattie, Miss, 66
Lumsden Bros., 78
Luney
Bertha May, Miss, 70
Luther
!Unknown. *See* Wilson & Luther
Lyle
Clifford A., 73
Lynn
I. H., 56
J. H., 59, 60
J. J., 59
W T., 61
W. S., 59
Lyon
!Unknown. *See* Douglass & Lyon
Mary, Miss, 70
Ollie, Miss, 58

M

Macauley
Frances, Miss, 69
MacCall
Elizabeth Harlee, 69
Mackay
C. D., 55
Macy
W. R., 56, 77
Magett
Lucile, 69
Mahler
H. Sons, 75
L. A., 64

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Mangum
D. H., 71
J. H., 79
P. H., 59
Samuel, 43
Manly
!Unknown, 35
Mann
Carroll Lamb, 68
J. C., 61
J. C., Dr., 16
J. H., 74
W. B. & Co., 74
Marcom
George R., 56
Marris
Clairome, 21
Marsh
Geo. & Co., 72
George Co., 74
Marshall
W. F., 76
Marshburn
A. B., 60
Martin
!Unknown. *See* Derrickson & Martin
A. H., 59
E. M., 72
J. B., 72
J. H., 73
Jno., 39
John, 39
N. C., 58
Mason
Ann, 23
William W., 23
Massey
A. H., 78
L. S., 76
W. Patrick, 55
Massey's Livery Stables, 80
Mast
Asa, 22
Master & Agee Co., 72
Matthews
A. W., 74
J. C., 62, 76
J. E., 72
J. F., 72
W. P., 72
May
Charles, 39
Maynard
!Unknown. *See* Peele & Maynard
Addie P., 13
C. F., 64
Elmer, 13
Elmer J., 13
Harvey J., 13
W. Q., 59
McCallum
Isaac, 39, 40
McClelland
Alexander, 30
McCullers
George M., 56
J. J. L., 57
Matthew, 19, 36
T. J. L., 55
T. L. & Co., 74
McCullocks
!Unknown, 39
McDade
Albrighton, 33
McDaniel
Archibald, 19, 20
McDonald
C. C., 75, 76, 77, 78
R. D., 61
McGeachey
R. S., 73
McGee
J. W., Jr., 73
L. H., 64
Lula A., Miss, 58
McIllwean
Francis, 48
James, 47
McIntire
Henry K., 68
McIntyre
K. H., 58
K. N., 63
Mamie, Miss, 58
McItnyre
K. H., 57
McKee
Harvey, 16
James, 73
James, Dr., 66
James, MD, 50
John S., 73
McKeithan
Dugald. *See* Kethen, Dugal M.
McKethen
Dugald. *See* Kethen, Dugal M.
McKimmon
Kate, Miss, 70
McLaughlin
N., 59
McLean
Mary, 63
McLelland
Alexander, 30
McMackin
W. C., 78
W. S., 73
McNutt
John C., 68
McPherson & Barnes, 75
McQueen
!Unknown, 36
McRae
Duncan, 52
McRary
J. N., 65
Medlin
!Unknown, Mrs. & Co., 78
A. J., Jr., 79
B. M., 60
L. F., Mrs., 77
M. C., 81
Merrell
Thomas, 43
Meserve
Alice Whittier, 69
Chas. F., 68
Messor
E., 5
Metcalf, 5
Mial
Millard, 55, 59
Thomas, 25
Middleton
Ada May, 69
Minnie Clare, 69
Miller
Myrtle, Miss, 66
W. R., 55
William, 22
Mills
J. A., 55, 65
J. G., 78
L. R., 79
Mills & Mills, 61
Mims
Britain, 40
Minor
Julia Brent, 69
Minter
Martha A., Miss, 58
Mitchell
C. W., 60
J. F., 65
J. H., 57
J. H. & Son, 59
J. H. & Sons, 78
R. C., Mrs., 59
W. J., 59, 79
Mitchell & Wall, 79
Mitchiner
Percy, 59
Mixner
Rebecca Locke, 69
Moffitt
E. E., Mrs., 76
Moncrief
Adiel, 67
Moncure
Wm., Jr., 73
Monie
!Unknown. *See* Alderman & Monie, *See* Oldham & Monie
Monk
Mollie, Mrs., 75
Monroe
Etta, Miss, 67
Montague
B. F., 66, 76
G. B., 60, 63
Montgomery
Ida, Miss, 50
Moody
W. F., 55
Moon
W., 26
Moore
Hight C., 67, 76
J. L., 80
John, 20
Ruth Huntington, Mrs., 70
Sewell, 33
Sewell (?), 33
T. E., 74
V. B., 72
Wooten, 26
Mooring
Henry, 24
More
Wooten, 25
Morgan
A. S., 60
Benj., 60
J. O., 74
Moring
F. O., 72
Henry, 19, 36
J. H., 64
W. F., 63
Morris
Myrtle, Miss, 58
William Flaud, 68
Morson
Hugh, 66
Morton
E. P., 79
Moser
M. A., 72
Moss
W. G. & Co., 59, 80
Mundy
!Unknown, 35
Ella, Miss, 58
Murray
A. L., 75
Myatt
Alexander, 37, 38
Thomas M., 60
W. A., 71, 72, 74, 77
Wilie, 40

N

Nance
George, 22
James, 25, 27, 28
Neighbough
William, 33
Nelens
Willis, 19
Nelms
Willis, 22
Nelson
J. S., 21
John, 21
John J., 21
John S., 21
Thomas, 68
W., 27
William, 28, 29
Newbold
Frances K., Miss, 58
Newell
Eugene, 81
Eugene J., 57
Eugene J., Miss, 58

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society

Newman
Clifford Lewis, 68
W. W., 50
Newsom
James D., 29, 30, 31
Jas. D., 32
Nichols
Alsy, 30
D. B., 56
R. B., 81
Nicholson
Anderson, 23
Catharine, 23
Ellie, Miss, 58
Henry, 23
Nicolson
Anderson, 24
Catharine, 24
Henry, 24
Noble
J. W., 80
Norris
C. A., 74
C. H., 57
H. W., 63
Herbert E., 51, 76
J. R., 60
Jesse, 16
M. T. & Bro., 72, 77
Peyton, 19
S. P., 73
W. E. & Co., 80
W. L. & Co., 59, 63
Norris & Burk, 59
Norris & Burt, 59
North
H. M., 67
Norton
John B., 59
William Cary, 68
Norwood
Annie, Miss, 58
Bessie, Miss, 58
G. W., 59
Geo. T., 55
George W., 50
H. M., 59
J. M., 72
Octavia Scarborough, Mrs., 69
William, 19
Nowell
A. W., 75
J. W., 79
L. O., 80
Mary Lacy, Mrs., 58
W. C., 80
william, 71
Wm., 59
Nunnerly
William, 32, 33
Nutt
James, 19, 40
John, 19, 20
John, Jr., 19, 20
Robert, 19, 20, 21
William, 20, 40
Nutt's Corner, 40

O

O'Brien
William, 60
Oellig
Katheryne K., Miss, 66
O'Kelly
Berry, 60
T. W., 67
Oldham & Monie, 76
Olds
Fred A., 71
Olive
H. C., 15
H. C. & Co., 61
H. M., 73
J. H., Mrs., 57
J. W., 56
L. P., 61
L. S., 16
P. J., 61
Percy J., 15
W. S., 57
W^{m}., Jr., 19
Olive & Upchurch, 78
Oliver
Andrew, 23
Oliver Ice & Coal Co., 72
O'Neal
W. D., 57
O'Neil
John, 59
W. A., 59
O'Neill
W. N., 79
O'Quinn
J. L. & Co., 73
Orchard
Helen, Miss, 66
Orr
Manlius, 52
Outland
Hannah, 24
Joseph, 24
Outlaw
David, 34
Hannah, 23
Joseph B., 23
Overby
Martin, 28
Overman
Lee S., 51
Owen
Edwin Bentley, 68
R. Blinn, 70
Thomas M., 78

P

Pace
Buckner, 38
E. R., 51
J. M., 76
W. H., 56, 76
W. O., 56
Page
Florence, Miss, 58
Mary A., Miss, 66
W. L., 64
W. Q., 59
Painter
E. B., 5
Margaret, Miss, 70
Painter. M., 5
Parcel
Anderson, 24
Parham
O. L., 56
Parish
Charles, 37, 40
Park
Charles Benjamin, 68
Parker
Annie Moore, Mrs., 54
Annie P., 58
Bartholomew Moore, 68
C. S., 74
Charles J., 77
Chas. J., 75
Eliza, Miss, 58
J. W., 63
Willie, 28
Parker & Glover, 80
Parker & Hunter, 75, 77
Parker Bros. & Co., 72
Parnell
W. H., 65
Parrish
C. F., 56
J. W., 74
Parshall
James, 18, 19
Parsons
Joseph, 21
Partin
C. B., 75
M., 60
Marshall, 59
Thomas A. Co., 73
Paschall
G. W., 79
Pashall
G. W., 79
Pashcal
Rosa Catherine, 69
Pasmore
Julia, Miss, 58
Pasture
J. J., 39
John James, 39
Pate
B. H., 15
Pate & Co., 61
Patton
J. W., 64
Paulsen
Louise, Miss, 70
Peace
Joseph, 30
Willis Grandy, 68
W^{m}., 22
Pearce
!Unknown. *See* Boylan-Pearce Co.
J. B., 71
J. G., 81
Pearson
Leslie W., 58
Peatross & Tyson, 74
Peck
Will, 33
Peckham
Harry Houston, 68
Peebles
E. D., 65, 66
Peebles & Edwards, 71
Peebles Bros., 74, 77
Peed
Dallie E., 58
Peek
Will W., 58
Peeke
Mary E., Miss, 58
Peele
W. J., 51, 52
Peele & Maynard, 76
Pegram
!Unknown, Rev. Mr., 62
Chas. A., 72
Louis B., Jr., 73
Pegram's Smoke House, 77, 78
Penny
!Unknown. *See* Phillips & Penny, *See* Phillips & Penny
Celeste, Miss, 58
J. A. J., 57
J. R., 56
M. C., 60, 63
Perry
!Unknown. *See* Weathers & Perry
Burrill, 28
E. M., 60
H. G., 60
Lee H., 75
Margaret, Miss, 70
Simon, 40
Sion, 40
Persons
Joseph, 21
Pescud
E. F., 71, 77
John S., 73
Phelps
Caroline Berry, 69
Phillips
F. B., 74, 77
George W., 78
J. L., 62
L. R., Mrs., 66
Phillips & Penny, 74
Phillips & Richardson, 76
Pierce & Wilson, 79
Piper
E. T., 59
Pippin
A. A., 57
C. E., 80
Pippin Hotel, 80
Pitman
R. L., 61
Pittinger
I. McK., 67
Pitts
G. O., 59, 81
Platts
Bettie. *See* Pratts, Bettie
Pleasant
W. A., 64

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Pleasants
Bettie Royster, 14
J. D., 56
Pennie, 14
Pennie (Pennina) Finch, 14
Pennie Finch, 13, 14
T. H., 13, 14
Thaddeus Henry, 14
Plummer
E. H., 78
Plummer's Stables, 76
Poe
Clarence, 52
Clarence H., 54, 76
Henrietta, Mrs., 61
W. D., 67
Pogue
J. E., 50
Joseph E., 51, 53, 54
Polk
William, 39
Pollard
Bettie, 14
Bettie L., 14
Carrie. *See* Beasley, Carrie Pollard
Elizabeth Reavis, 14
James W., 14
Joshua, 14
Martha, 13, 14
Martha Finch Watkins, 14
Moses, 14
W. H., 13, 14
William Henry, 14
Ponder
Milton, 58
Pool
A. R., 74
E. A., Miss, 66
E. N., 74
John, 42
K. O., 76
R. C., 64
S. R., 74
Troy, 56, 60
W. E., 59
Wm. R., 30
Pool & Crocker, 71
Pool & Hobby Bros., 74
Poole
G. C., 65
Ruble Isaac, 68
William R., 24
Pope
J. A., 64
Willie, 19, 35
Porter
John, 39
Porter Candy Co., 71, 72
Poteat
Ida Isabella, 69
W. L., 52, 54, 78, 79
Potter
H., 21
Henry, 25
Pou
James H., 76
Powel
Dempsey, 38
Powell
E. Clifton, 63
Frazier, 43
G. T., 74
R. B., 79
S. W., 74
Powell & Powell, 72, 77
Powers
J. B., 57, 79
J. B., Jr., 79
Jeter, Jr., 58
Powers Drug Co., 79
Pratts
Bettie, 42
Emeline, 42
Price
T. F., 63
Thomas F., Rev., 66
Thos. F., 67
W. L., 63
Pride
Edward, 19, 36
Prince
R. E., 75, 77
Pritchett
Virgil Clayton, 68
Privett & Ball, 79
Profitt
Bertha, Miss, 58
Mary, Miss, 58
Pruitt
W. G., Mrs., 58
Pugh
W. A., 56
Pugh Gin Co., 59
Pullen
Jno., 71
Turner, 19, 36
Pulley
Annie, Miss, 58
Pullin
John, 37
Purefoy
Marion, 57
Purefoy Hotel, 79

R

Raeford
R., 39
Raford
R., 39
Ragan
J. B., 60
Ragsdale
E. J., 62
Ramsey
Etta F., Miss, 66
Rand
!Unknown. *See* Crowder & Rand
H. D., 59, 60, 63
Harr___, 25
P., 26
Parker, 26, 27
William, 25
Ranes
L. N., 58
Tillie G., Miss, 58
Rankin
W. S., 73
W. S., MD, 50
Ratcliffe
W. E., 72
Rawls
M. H., 62
Ray
A. G., 56
Alice, Miss, 58
B. J., Dr., 52
Burton J., 68
C. B. Harness Co., 71, 74
E. H., 56
J. R. & Son, 60
James, 38
John E., 67
John E., Mrs., 54
M. T., 76
O. L., 57
W. D., 58
Reavis
L. V., 61
Reddish
J. W., 60
Redford
J. Frank, Mrs., 76
Laurie, 58
Minnie, Miss, 66
Reece
!Unknown, Misses, 76
Larkin, 5
Leonard, 5
Reed
J. W. & Co., 76
Reeves
John, 37
Reid
Daisy, Miss, 58
Maude, Miss, 52
R. G., 56
R. G., Mrs., 75
Reimer
F. C., 52
Frank C., 68
Rencher
John G., 19, 36, 39
John Grant, 39
Revely
Thomas, 37
Rex
John, 40
Reynolds
C. Bonita, 58
Rhodes
C. J., Mrs., 80
James, 23
William, 30
Rice
J. S., Jr., 80
Richardson
!Unknown, Miss. *See* Phillips & Richardson
A., 62
E. V. & Co., 80
Eugene, 71
H. M. & Co., 81
J. T., Mrs., 74
Michael Ralph, 68
Minor, 58
W. C., 67
W. J. C., 80
Ricks
F. T., 55, 65
Riddick
I. S., 73
Wallace Carl, 68
Riddle
G. W., 63
Riddle & Jones, 72
Riddle Hotel, 63
Riggan
J. D. C. Co., 77
J. D. Co., 72, 78
M. H., 66
Riggsbee
A. E., 64
W. M., 72
Ritter
Theodore, 44
Robards
W. W., 72
William Watkins, 53
Robbins Wood Yard, 72
Roberson
Temple, 26
Roberts
G. F., 78
Guy Alexander, 68
H. H., 56
W. T., 80
Roberts Bros. & Co., 59
Roberts Bros. Co., 59, 80
Robertson
C. W., 80
G. E., 60
G. E. & Son, 60
J. T., 81
John, 24
Temple, 25
Thos. R., 55
Roe
Richard, 35
Rogers
Calvin J., 19
Darrel, 30, 31
Green, 25
J. R., 73
John, 39
Jos^{e}, 37
Josiah, 38
L. S., 78
Meede, 28
W. J., 78
Wiley, Mrs., 75
Rogers Grocerey Co., 74
Rollins
Lewis E., 60
Root
Aldert S., 52
Chas., 71
Rose
Chelly Bridgers, 12
Elizebeth Holland Annie, 35
Holland. *See* Aycock, Holland Annie Rose
William, Jr., 12
Rosengarten
!Unknown, 73
J. Co., 72

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Rosenthal
Bertha, Miss, 54
G., 66
Herbert, 71
I., 73, 76
M. & Co., 74
M., Mrs., 72
Ross
Alexander, 24
J., 19
James D., 25
Rotter
S. L., 54, 55, 56
Rounsaville Feed Co., 61
Rounsaville Hardware Co., 61
Rowland
Bennette, 59
Edgar, 12
Elizabeth Florence, 12
I. A., 12
Isabella A., 12
J. T., 50
J. W., 60
Newt. *See* Rowlings, Newt
R. F., 12
Robena F., 12
S. M., 56, 59
S. N., 12
Samuel, 12
Rowlings
Newt, 11
Royall
R. E., 79
W. B., 79
Royall & Borden Furniture Co., 74
Royall Cotton Mills, 79
Royster
A. D. & Bro., 71, 72, 77
Edith, Miss, 55, 57
Gertrude, 69
H. A., 73
H. A., Dr., 71
Hubert A., 54
Mable, Miss, 70
V., 56
W. I., 73
Rudy
Abraham, 68
Rudy & Buffalo, 74
Rutherford
Robert, 22

S

Sadler
Walter T., 75
Sams
Bessie Emerson, 69
Sanderford
M. V., 72
W. L., 74
W. T., 61
Sanders
E., 41
G. M., 81
John G., 56
Sandling
W. D., 56
Satterfield
Howard Ernest, 68
Saunders
D. A., 61
G. A., 61
R., 33
Romulus M., 22
Sawyer
W. H., 56
Scarboro
E. T., 56
H. G., 60, 80
J. E., 80
Scarborough Bros., 81
Schaub
Ira Obed, 68
Scheper
Hermine R., 70
Scholl
S., 63
Schwartz
Julius, 71
Scott
C. R. & Son, 61
Green, 22
John, Jr., 28
Willis, 19, 34, 35, 36
Seagraves
J. R., 63
W. A., 63
Seagraves Hotel, 63
Seagroves
W. A., 63
Seaman
!Unknown. *See* Watkins & Seaman Co.
Sears
Henry, 19
J. H., 55
L. J., 55
r. C., 61
Seawell
Henry, 22, 37
J. L., 51
R. B., 64
Selby
L. B., 68
Seligson
I., 73
Senter
J. A., 72
Senter & Weaver, 59, 63
Separk
C. A., 55
Chas. A., 56
Sessoms
H., 62
H. H., 59
J. K., 60, 62
Settle
H. C., 5
R. J., 5
Sewart
E. E., 79
Sexton
J. A., 57, 59
Tho., 33
Thomas, 33
Willis, 35
Seymore Dairy, 73
Shaw
John B., 39
Matthew, 24
R. H., 56
Shearin
Ada Louise, 69
Shelby Supply Co., 81
Shepard
J. T., 60
Shepherd
James E., 54
S. B., 76
Sheppard
Abraham, 48, 49
Sherill
M. O., 54
Sherrill
Miles O., 51
R. D., Dr., 52
R. G., 73
Sherron Bros., 59, 79
Sherwin
Melvin Ernest, 68
Sherwood
Lillie, Miss, 66
M. B., Mrs., 66
Mary B., Mrs., 53
Shore
C. A., 73
Show
Nathan, 43
Sikes
E. W., 51, 79
Silverthorne & Co., 76
Simmons
F. M., 51
Simms
J. V., 76
Joel, 38
R. N., 55
Robert N., 76
William, 38
Simpkins
O. T., 77
W. A., 59, 67, 72
Simpson
Frank B., 71
Robert, 73
W. J., 56
Singleton
R. H., 53
Sinses
Burwell, 20
Sister Clementine, 71
Sister Dolorita, 71
Sister Leonella, 71
Sister Navarette, 67, 71
Skinner
!Unknown. *See* Webb & Skinner
Benjamin Smith, 68
J. Leigh, 55
J. Leigh, Mrs., 53
Slaydenack
John P., 22
Sledd
B. F., 79
Sloan & Kluttz, 75
Smith
!Unknown. *See* Goodwin-Smith Furniture Co., *See* Holliday & Smith
A. F., 62
A. V. D., 72
Benjamin B., 29, 32
C. F., 74
Charles H., 59
Charlotte. *See* Boner, Charlotte
Chas. Lee, Dr., 51, 54
David C., 56
E. Chambers, 76
Ed. Chambers, 72
Eldredge, 36
Eldridge, 36
F. S., 64
F. W., Mrs., 50
Gordon, 54
J. L., 59
John, 30, 34
John U., 71
L. H., 56
M. M., 63
Mary Shannon, 69
Mary W. *See* Southerland, Mary W.
N. H., 74
Nannie E., Miss, 67
Norflee, 75
Norman, 41
Ralph Ingram, 68
Samuel, 25, 46
Sion H., 56
T. E., 56
W. A., Mrs., 57
W. E., 61
W. W. & Son, 75
Smith & Honeycutt, 59
Smith & Stephenson, 74
Smith & Thompson, 60
Smith & Weathers, 60
Smith's Book Exchange, 71
Sneed
Junius, 59
Snipes
George, 41
John L. (col.), 41
Lilly, 41
Margaret, 41
William, 41
Snow
!Unknown. *See* Holding & Snow
Harry B., 67
Sorrell
E. L. & Bro., 64
Emma, 41
Johnson, 72, 73, 74
L. P., 57, 59
M. C., 59, 61
R. L., 77
W. H., 41
W. T., Mrs., 61
Sorrell & Lee, 59
Sorrell & Stone, 59
Sousley
Gertrude, 69

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Southerland
Mary W., 41
Walter J., 41
Sparrow
Minnie, Miss, 66
Spence
E. T., 62
J. A., 71
John, 43
Spence & Wood, 63
Spikes
Addison, 14
Pennina Hayes, 14
Sprague
Clarence Andrew, 68
Stainback
Belle, Miss, 66
Stallin
!Unknown, 38
Stallings
Blake, 56
Stanley
Jeff, 42
M. A., 42
Mamie, 42
Staudt
Fred G., 71
Stedman
Margaret, Miss, 66
Steed
Herbert Nathaniel, 68
Steinmetz
H., 73
Stell
Annie D., 42
J. P., 64
Pittman, 42
Stell & Jacobs, 80
Stephens
Henry, 42
J. Sidney, 56
John, 56
Molsey, 42
R. W., 60
Ralph S., 73
Stephenson
!Unknown. *See* Stimson & Stephenson, *See* Smith & Stephenson
Daniel, 42
David, 56
Everett, 74
Ina, 42
R. L., 64, 67
R. W., 60
Stevens
A. T., 60
F. L., 50
Frank Lincoln, 68
Stewart
Alice, 42
E. E., 79
Edy, 42
Gus, 42
J. A., 61
Warren, 42
Stimson & Stephenson, 76
Stinson
J. E., 56
W. E., 55, 59
Stockard
Henry Jerome, 67, 70
Stone
!Unknown. *See* Sorrell & Stone
Ann, 23
David, 23, 24
Elizabeth, 23
J. H., 61
Lossie Belle, 69
Maggie, 42
Sarah, 23
Virgil, 42
W. E., 54
William Enos, 53
Wm. E., 69
Straughan
John F., 42
Victoria, 42
Strickland
J. A., 81
J. G., 59
Joseph W., 42
Mary G., 42
Nathan, 43
Sarah J., 43
Sarah Jane. *See* Strickland J.
W. A., 74
Stringer
Francis, 46
Stronach
Alexander, 64, 76
Frank, 71, 74
Strong
R. C., 76
Robert C., 51
Stuman, 5
Stumper, 5
Sturdevant
Allen, 25
Holain, 25
Suggs
Moses, 22
Summey
George, Jr., 68
Sutton
Juliet B., Miss, 70

T

Tate
Jesse, 35
Taylor
Abraham, 47
Beryl, Miss, 66
C E., 79
J. F., 26, 27, 29
J. W., 80
James F., 22, 23
James Fontleroy, 23
R. S., 67
Robert, 43
Will, 64
Temple
Robert, 40
Templeton
J. M., 57, 61
R. H., 63
Templeton Furniture Co., 63
Terrell
M. B., Mrs., 66
S. W., 78
Terry
W. D., 56
W. T., 77
Theim & Birdsong, 74
Thiem
!Unknown. *See* Anderson & Thiem
Thomas
!Unknown. *See* Darnell & Thomas
D. F., 80
Eleanor W., Miss, 69, 70
Merrell, 43
Oliver, 19
Sarah, 42
w. G., 73
Thompson
!Unknown. *See* Baker-Thompson Lumber Co., *See* Smith & Thompson
A. A., 72, 75
A. M., 56
Annie Judson, 69
Daisy, Miss, 50
Frank K., 71
James, 39
Jonathan, 38
Martin, 64
Michael, 30
O. S., 50
R. L., 56
S. W., 57, 59
Thomson
Frank K., 53
Thornburg
C. W., 71
Timberlake
E. W., 78
E. W., Jr., 79
E. W., Mr., 78
Todd
A. G., 80
B. W., 56
C. R., 74
C. Z., 80
G. W., 80
M. C., 80
Todd & Whitley, 80
Tomlinson
Nancy, 39
Tonnoffski
George L., 51
Towler
!Unknown. *See* Barber & Towler
Trice
Leary, 43
Leroy, 43
Tryon
Unknown, Governor, 17
Tucker
F. P., Mrs. (estate), 59
G. S. & Co., 74
H. McKee, 73
Harry St. George, 68
Henry McKee, 68
J. M., 80
Ruffin, 29
Turner
David, 40
H. G., 73
James, 23, 25
Kinchen, 41
N. F., 60
S., 21, 22, 23
Simon, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 37
T. H., 59
V. E., 73
V. E., Dr., 52
W. S., 59
William, 22
William Fenwick, 68
Wm., 22, 40
Turner & Wright, 59
Turrentine (?)
James C., 35
Tyree
!Unknown. *See* Wharton & Tyree
Tyson
!Unknown. *See* Peatross & Tyson
Thomas Cloverdale Farm, 60

U

Underhill
H. P., 57, 80
Underhill & Fleming, 77
Underhill & Fleming Gas Appliances, 74
Underwood
Myrtle, Miss, 66
Unknown
!Edward R., 24
Upchurch
!Unknown. *See* Olive & Upchurch
Adelaide, Mrs., 61
B. J., 59
C. E. & Son, 73
C. E., Mrs., 76
G., 20, 21
H. F., 74
Ivan, 59
J. R., 56
J. S., 66
J. Sherwood, 65
M. G., 60
W. A., 73
Wm., Jr., 43
Urquart
Helen, Miss, 69
Utley
B. C., 63
B. S., 57
Bradford, 43
John, 30, 38, 62
John C., 58
Littlejohn, 20, 28
R. H., 59, 60
W. F., 60
W. M., 56
William, 21
Utley Drug Store, 63
Uzzell
E. M., 50, 77

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

V

Van Carter
J., 52
Van Dyne
Nina K., Miss, 69
van Hook
John, Jr., 43
Vandegriff
Jacob, 19
Vann
R. T., 54, 67
Richard Tilman, 69
Vass
!Unknown. *See* Grimes & Vass
W. W., 71
Victor
Muriel M., Miss, 70
Vinson
G. L. & Co., 77
Vurnakes & Co., 73

W

Waddell
Geo., 74
Wade's Fish Market, 73
Walden
L. C., Mrs., 75
Waldo
E. O., 61
Waldorf House, 75
Walker
Ella Mae, Miss, 58
Wall
!Unknown. *See* Mitchell & Wall
J. A., 56, 80
T. H., 60
Wall & Bell, 59
Wallace
Helen, 70
Rose A., Miss, 70
Winnifred Cobb, 69
Wallerson
William, 23
Walters
C. M., 65
G. N., 78
Walton
E., 58
John, 25, 27, 28
Lola E., Miss, 70
Samuel, 28
T. J., 28
Timothy, 38
Timothy J., 27, 28, 29
Timothy J. (T. J.), 28
Unknown, 25
Wm., 38
Ward
!Unknown. *See* Hart-Ward Hardware Co., *See* Hart-Ward Hardware Co.
Waring
Lawrence M., 73
Warlick
E. G., 65
Warner
I. W., 76
Warren
H. W., 64
Mahala, 33
W. J., 65
Waters
James R., 5
Jesse, 5
Watkins
Adelaide, 14
Adelaide Blake, 14
J. H., 14
Leon H., 14
W. H., 14
Willie, 14
Watkins & Seaman Co., 61
Watson
!Unknown. *See* Green & Watson
J. B., 73
Latkin Douglass, Jr., 69
Watson & Denson, 76
Watts
Samuel, 60
Weathers
!Unknown. *See* Weathers, L. J. & Son, *See* Smith & Weathers
C. E., 60
L. J. & Son, 60
S. J., 56
W. M., 74
Weathers & Perry, 71, 77
Weathers & White, 72
Weathers Furniture Co., 74, 77
Weaver
!Unknown. *See* Senter & Weaver
Webb
Alex., 75
Webb & Skinner, 75
Weddon
Shadrach, 36
Welsch
!Unknown, Mrs., 75
Welsh
James, 21
Wharton & Tyree, 77
Wheeler
!Unknown, 41
C. C., 57
Fred Barnet, 68
Wherwin
Marjory, Miss, 70
Whitaker
Joel D., Jr., 73
Samuel, 19, 36
T. G., 29
Ths. G., 28
W. H., 59
Whitaker Mills, 59
White
!Unknown. *See* Weathers & White
C. W., 74
Elizabeth, Miss, 66
Florence, Miss, 58
Howard, 76
Lilly, Miss, 58
R. H., 76
W. McC., 67
William McC., Rev., 70
Whitfield
William, 27, 28
Wm., 27, 28
Whiting & Horton, 72
Whitley
!Unknown. *See* Hobgood & Whitley, *See* Todd & Whitley
J. M., 56, 81
Mary, 80
R. B., 80
R. J., 59
Ruth R., Miss, 58
Whitley & Gill, 59, 81
Whitley Hotel, 81
Whitley Mfg. Co., 80
Whitlow
Frances, Miss, 58
Wiggins
J. B., 56
Wiggins & Gowan, 80
Wilcox
A. D., 67
Wilder
!Unknown. *See* Dewar & Wilder
Lynn, 64
Saml., 28
W. B., 59
Wildes
Chas. D., 76
Wilkerson
Charles B., 57
Wilkerson Lumber Co., 62
Wilkinson
C. B., 60
R. W., 79
Wilkinson Lumber Co., 59
William
Benjamin, 23
Williams
!Unknown. *See* Glenn & Williams
A. R., 57, 58
Alfred, 54
Alfred & Co., 71, 77
Bennett, 41
C. B., 50
C. E., 59
C. F., 57
Ernest, 80
G. H., 78
George, 59
J. L., 78
Jane, Miss, 66
Jesse R., 77
John, 28
Leon Franklin, 68
Mary C., Miss, 58
Mingo (col.), 41
P. F., 76
R. I., 73
Robt., 19, 20
Simon, 28
William, 18, 19, 23
Williamson
Charlotte M., Mrs., 68
W. H., 51, 72
Williford
A. J., 75
Willis
Archibald, 20
W. W., 64
Wills
Archibald, 19
Helen deB., Mrs., 53
Willson
Elizabeth, Miss, 66
W. W., 53
William W., 64
Wilson
!Unknown. *See* Pierce & Wilson
A., Rev., 35
Emmie L., 66
John, Sr., 35
L. T., 79
M. C. C., 75
Mary, 32, 33
W. S., 59, 72
Zulette, Miss, 70
Wilson & Luther, 60
Wilson Bros., 59
Wilson Lumber Co., 81
Wilson's Chop and Oyster House, 71
Winbourne
!Unknown, 35
Winder
John H., 55
Winfrey
Charles, 38
Winston
!Uknown. *See* Aycock & Winston
Robt. W., 72
Withers
William Alphonso, 68
Wollcott Dry Goods Co., 73
Wollcott Dry Goods Store, 76
Womble
A. S., 74
Ada, Miss, 57, 70
J. N., 61
John, 30
John T., 32
Jordan, 32, 33
L. D., 56
L. F., 60
Newton, 32
W. G., 65
W. L., 76, 77
Willine, Miss, 58
Wood
!Unknown. *See* Spence & Wood
J. P., 63
R. A., 63
W. P., 51
Wood (?)
Newton, 33
Woodall
C. L., 76
L. B., 56, 59
P. D., 80
W. A., 75
Woodard
Julia, Miss, 73
Pleasant, 21
Woodell
B. H., 53, 76

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Woodlief
W. C., 73
Woodruff
Carle A., 53
J. C., 81
Woodward
Julia, Miss, 76
Mary J., Miss, 58
Wooten
!Unknown, 37
Worrell
J. H., 74
Wrenn
J. T., 59
Lula, Miss, 58
Wright
!Unknown. *See* Turner & Wright
David K., 65, 66
G. D., 78
W. B., 71
Wright's (hotel or boarding house, 75
Wright's News Dealer, 77
Wyatt
J. H., 64
J. P. & Son, 71
Job & Son, 74
Job P., 64
Job P. & Son, 77
Wynne
!Unknown. *See* Jolly-Wynne Jewelry Co., *See* Bobbitt-Wynne Drug Co.
J. S., 66, 72
J. Stanhope, 64
John, 64
W. A., 78
W. W., 59

Y

Yarboro
Estelle, Miss, 58
Yarborough House, 77, 78
Yarborough House), 75
Yates
Lydia E., Miss, 58
R. E. L., 59
Robert E. Lee, 68
Yeager
W. H., 78
Yearby
A. H., 56
York
C. W., 74
York & Cobb, 72
Young
Chas., 79
H. G., 71
H. J., 72
J. R., 55
L. B., 57, 78
R. E., 63
Susan Elizabeth, 69
Young & Hughes, 77

Z

Zollicoffer, 5

Copyright © 2008 Wake County Genealogical Society
http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/

Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc. (***WCGS***) was organized in April 1982 to promote genealogical study and research, to serve as a medium of exchange of genealogical or historical information, to encourage the preservation of genealogical or historical records, to provide cultural, educational, and social opportunities involving genealogy. In 1983 ***WCGS*** was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

Wake Treasures is the journal of the ***WCGS*** and is free to members. Semiannual issues are identified as Winter/Spring and Summer/Fall. Past issues of ***Wake Treasures*** are sold in volume sets. An order form is available on our website or can be requested via postal mail.

We endeavor to regularly publish primary source documents with historical or genealogical significance for Wake County, North Carolina. We will also publish primary source documents from related counties if there is no genealogical or historical society serving that county. We welcome articles about methodology and research experience as well as articles portraying Wake County residents, places, and events of the past. We seek a balance of time periods and hope to address the needs of both new and experienced genealogists.

Proposals and submissions may be sent by email or postal mail. References used to compile an article must be included. Depending on the nature of a submission, minor editing may be applied, but no substantive changes will be made. Errors in original documents that are transcribed should not be corrected, but notations may be made if they are clearly indicated.

Neither ***WCGS*** nor the Journal Committee shall be held responsible for the accuracy of submitted articles. This is the sole responsibility of the contributor. Documented content corrections that are submitted to the Editor will appear in a later issue.

Permission to reproduce or quote from an article published in any issu
e of ***Wake Treasures*** must be obtained in writing from the author or authors. Write to the author in care of ***WCGS***.

WAKE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, INC.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OFFICERS		KEY CONTACTS	
President	**(OPEN)**	**Journal**	Hope Blackford
1st Vice President	Diane Richard	**Newsletter**	Roslyn Panichas
2nd Vice President	Sylvia Weaver	**Program**	Sylvia Weaver
Corresponding Secretary	Hope Blackford	**Membership**	**(OPEN)**
Recording Secretary	Steve Wood	**Budget and Finance**	**(OPEN)**
Treasurer	Kathy Ruse	**Ways and Means**	**(OPEN)**
Director	Karen-Marie Allen	**Publicity**	**(OPEN)**
Director	Sig Johnson	**Please Help Me**	**(OPEN)**
Past President	Judy Rysdon	**Web Site**	Rocky Strickland